General information

Except as otherwise noted near each table and summarized in the last two spreadsheets ("CFMIP output" and "other output"), each output field should be saved for the entire duration of each and every run.

The specifications for archiving model output, as described in the following tables, assume the following (please advise us if the assumptions are incorrect):

- 1. Sea ice fields and ocean biogeochemistry fields will be archived on the same grid as ocean fields.
- 2. Land fields (including ice and snow on land) and land biogeochemistry fields will be archived on the same grid as the atmosphere.

The following rules and recommendations for how to calculate quantities should be followed unless a different method is explicitly indicated in the notes that appear in the following tables.

- 1. It is recommended that ocean and sea-ice output (including Oclim, Oyr, Omon, and OImon) be reported on the ocean's native grid. Unless noted otherwise in the tables, all other output should be reported on the atmospheric grid.
- 2. Unless otherwise specified, the ocean and sea-ice output (including Oclim, Oyr, Omon, and Olmon) represents a mean over only the sea portion of each grid cell (i.e., it is interpreted as "where ocean over ocean"), and a value of 0.0 should be reported where the sea fraction is 0.
- 3. Unless otherwise specified, the land output (in the Lmon and Llmon tables) represents a mean over only the land portion of each grid cell (i.e., it is interpreted as "where land over land"), and a value of 0.0 should be reported where the land fraction is 0.
- 4. The default interpretation of a OImon field is that the quantity is averaged over the entire ocean portion of each grid-cell (with a value of zero applying anywhere the quantity is absent in this portion of the cell) and then averaged in time.
- 4. The default interpretation of a LImon field is that the quantity is averaged over the entire land portion of each grid-cell (with a value of zero applying anywhere the quantity is absent in this portion of the cell) and then averaged in time.

A note on priorities.

The priorities noted in the tables have been largely set by scientists who have participated in model intercomparison activities and have needed these variables in their own research. Since the priorities in different tables were set by different groups of scientists, the priorities in one table may have a different meaning from the priorities in another table. We hope that the vast majority of fields listed in all the tables will be archived by all the modeling groups, but in many cases where a group has not saved a particular field in the past, this may require non-trivial effort. The priorities listed here, along with the participating group's expert judgement should be considered when deciding which fields to save. Please make every effort to save as many of the fields as possible. For lower priority variables, if you can't save them for all the experiments and realizations, please consider saving them for a subset that you think might be of most interest.

Mey questions need standard name modified between 2 April 2010 and 20 May 2010 modified between 20 May 2010 and 21 June 2010 modified after 21 June 2010

CMOR Dimensions

output

| CMOR table(s) | CMOR dimension | dimension name | description | standard name | long name | axis | units | index axis? | coords_ attrib | bounds? |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|---|---------------|-------------------------|------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------|
| fx, Amon, Lmon, LImon, OImon, aero, day, 6hrLev, 6hrPlev, 3hr, Oclim, Oyr, Omon, cfMon, cfOff, cfDay, cf3hr | longitude | lon | • | longitude | longitude | X | degrees_ east | | | yes |
| fx, Amon, Lmon, LImon, OImon, aero, day, 6hrLev, 6hrPlev, 3hr, Oclim, Oyr, Omon, cfMon, cfOff, cfDay, cf3hr | latitude | lat | | latitude | latitude | Y | degrees_ north | | | yes |
| Amon | plevs | plev | There are 17 mandatory levels and up to 6 additional levels requested of models with sufficient resolution in the stratosphere. | air_pressure | pressure | Z | Pa | | | no |
| day | plev8 | plev | | air_pressure | pressure | Z | Pa | | | no |
| 6hrPlev | plev3 | plev | | air_pressure | pressure | Z | Pa | | | no |
| cfMon, cfDay | plev7 | plev | 7 pressure layers defined by ISCCP simulator | air_pressure | pressure | Z | Pa | | | yes |
| cfDay | p500 | plev | 500 hPa | air_pressure | pressure | Z | Pa | | | no |
| cfDay | p700 | plev | 700 hPa | air_pressure | pressure | Z | Pa | | | no |
| cfMon, cfOff, cf3hr | p220 | plev | pressure layer of high-level cloud in ISCCP simulator | air_pressure | pressure | Z | Pa | | | no |
| cfMon, cfOff, cf3hr | p560 | plev | pressure layer of mid-level cloud in ISCCP simulator | air_pressure | pressure | Z | Pa | | | no |
| cfMon, cfOff, cf3hr | p840 | plev | pressure layer of low-level cloud in ISCCP simulator | air_pressure | pressure | Z | Pa | | | no |
| Amon, aero, 6hrLev, cfMon, cfDay, cf3hr, cfSites | alevel | lev | generic atmospheric model vertical coordinate (nondimensional or dimensional) | | atmospheric model level | Z | | ok | | yes |

| stored direction | valid_ min | valid_ max | type | positive | value | bounds _values | requested | bounds_ requested | tol_on_request s: variance from requested values that is tolerated |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|--------|----------|--------|-------------------|--|--|--|
| increasing | 0 | 360 | double | | | | | | |
| increasing | -90 | 90 | double | | | | | | |
| decreasing | | | double | down | | | 100000. 92500. 85000. 70000. 60000. 50000. 40000. 30000. 25000. 20000. 15000. 10000. 7000. 5000. 3000. 2000. 1000. | | 0.001 |
| decreasing | | | double | down | | | 100000. 85000. 70000. 50000. 25000. 10000. 5000. 1000. | | 0.001 |
| decreasing | | | double | down | | | 85000. 50000. 25000. | | 0.001 |
| decreasing | | | double | down | | | 90000. 74000. 62000. 50000. 37500. 24500. 9000. | 100000. 80000. 80000. 68000. 68000. 56000. 56000. 44000. 44000. 31000. 31000. 18000. 18000. 0. | 0.001 |
| decreasing | | | double | down | 50000. | | | | |
| decreasing | | | double | down | 70000. | | | | |
| decreasing | | | double | down | 22000. | 44000. 0.0 | | | |
| decreasing | | | double | down | 56000. | 68000. 44000. | | | |
| decreasing | | | double | down | 84000. | 100000. 68000. | | | |
| | | | double | up | | | | | |

| Amon, cfMon, cfDay, cf3hr, cfSites | alevhalf | lev | atmospheric model "half" level | | atmospheric model half-level | Z | | ok | | no |
|---|-----------|-----------|---|---|---|---|--------------------|----|--------|-----|
| aero | alev1 | lev | atmospheric model's lowest level | | lowest atmospheric model level | Z | | ok | | yes |
| cfMon, cfOff, cfDay, cf3hr | alt40 | alt40 | CloudSat vertical coordinate heights | altitude | altitude | Z | m | | | yes |
| Oyr, Amon, Lmon, LImon, OImon, aero, day, 3hr, Omon, cfMon, cfOff, cfDay, cf3hr | time | time | for time-mean fields | time | time | Т | days since ? | | | yes |
| 6hrLev, 6hrPlev, 3hr, cf3hr, cfSites | time1 | time | synoptic times (for fields that are not time-means) | time | time | T | days since ? | | | no |
| Oclim, Amon | time2 | time | climatological times | time | time | T | days since? | | | yes |
| Amon, day, 3hr, cf3hr, cfSites | height2m | height | ~2 m standard surface air temperature and surface humidity height | height | height | Z | m | | | no |
| Amon, day, 3hr, cf3hr, cfSites | height10m | height | ~10 m standard wind speed height | height | height | Z | m | | | no |
| Lmon, LImon | sdepth | depth | coordinate values for soil layers (depth) | depth | depth | Z | m | | | yes |
| Lmon, day, 3hr | sdepth1 | depth | coordinate value for topmost 0.1 meter layer of soil | depth | depth | Z | m | | | yes |
| cfMon, cfDay | tau | tau | isccp optical depth categories | atmosphere_optical_thickness_ due_to_cloud | cloud optical thickness | | 1 | | | yes |
| cfOff, cf3hr | scatratio | scatratio | 15 bins of scattering ratio for the CALIPSO simulator CFAD | backscattering_ratio | lidar backscattering ratio | | 1 | | | yes |
| cfOff, cf3hr | dbze | dbze | 15 bins of radar reflectivity for CloudSat simulator CFAD | equivalent_reflectivity_factor | CloudSat simulator equivalent radar reflectivity factor | | dBZ | | | yes |
| cfMon, cfOff, cfDay, cf3hr | sza5 | sza | 5 solar zenith angles for PARASOL reflectances | solar_zenith_angle | solar zenith angle | | degree | | | no |
| cfSites | site | site | an integer assigned to each of 119 stations (standard) and 73 stations (aquaplanet) | | site index | | 1 | ok | | no |
| Omon | basin | basin | | region | ocean basin | | 1 | | region | no |
| Omon | rho | rho | density? Potential density++++? Check units | | density++++? | Z | kg m ⁻³ | | | yes |

| | | | double | up | | | | | |
|------------|---|-----|-----------|------|------|---------|--|---|-------|
| | | | double | | | | | | |
| increasing | | | double | up | | | 240. 720. 1200. 1680. 2160. 2640. 3120. 3600. 4080. 4560. 5040. 5520. 6000. 6480. 6960. 7440. 7920. 8400. 8880. 9360. 9840. 10320. 10800. 11280. 11760. 12240. 12720. 13200. 13680. 14160. 14640. 15120. 15600. 16080. 16560. 17040. 17520. 18000. 18480. 18960. | 0. 480. 480. 960. 960. 1440. 1440. 1920. 1920. 2400. 2400. 2880. 2880. 3360. 3360. 3840. 3840. 4320. 4320. 4800. 4800. 5280. 5280. 5760. 5760. 6240. 6240. 6720. 6720. 7200. 7200. 7680. 7680. 8160. 8160. 8640. 8640. 9120. 9120. 9600. 9600. 10080. 10080. 10560. 10560. 11040. 11040. 11520. 11520. 12000. 12000. 12480. 12480. 12960. 12960. 13440. 13440. 13920. 13920. 14400. 14400. 14880. 14880. 15360. 15360. 15840. 15840. 16320. 16320. 16800. 16800. 17280. 17280. 17760. 17760. 18240. 18240. 18720. 18720. 19200. | 0.001 |
| increasing | | | double | | | | | | |
| increasing | | | double | | | | | | |
| increasing | | | double | | | | | | |
| increasing | 1 | 10 | double | up | 2. | | | | |
| increasing | 1 | 30 | double | up | 10. | | | | |
| increasing | 0 | 200 | double | down | | | | | |
| increasing | 0 | 0.2 | double | down | 0.05 | 0.0 0.1 | | | |
| increasing | | | double | | | | 0.15 0.8 2.45 6.5 16.2 41.5 100. | 0.0 0.3 0.3 1.3 1.3 3.6 3.6 9.4 9.4 23.0 23.0 60.0 60.0 100000. | 0.001 |
| increasing | | | double | | | | 0.0605 2.1 4. 6. 8.5 12.5 17.5 22.5 27.5 35. 45. 55. 70. 539.5 1004. | 0.01 1.2 1.2 3. 3. 5. 5. 7. 7. 10. 10. 15. 15. 20. 20. 25. 25. 30. 30. 40. 40. 50. 50. 60. 60. 80. 80. 999. 999. 1009. | 0.001 |
| increasing | | | double | | | | -47.5 -42.5 -37.5 -32.5 -27.5 -22.5 -17.5 -12.5 -7.5 -2.5 2.5 7.5 12.5 17.5 22.5 | -504545404035353030252520201515101055. 0. 0. 5. 5. 10. 10. 15. 15. 20. 20. 25. | 0.001 |
| increasing | | | double | | | | 0. 20. 40. 60. 80. | | 0.001 |
| | | | integer | | | | | | |
| | | (| character | | | | atlantic_arctic_ocean indian_pacific_ocean global_ocean | | |
| decreasing | | | double | down | | | | | |

| fx, Oclim, Oyr, Omon | olevel | lev | generic ocean model vertical coordinate (nondimensional or dimensional) | | ocean model level | Z | | ok | | yes |
|-------------------------|------------|-------|---|-------|-----------------------|---|---|----|----------------------|-----|
| Omon | oline | line | opening, passage, strait, channel, etc. | | ocean passage | | 1 | | passage | no |
| cf3hr | location | loc | COSP profile in instantaneous curtain mode | | location index | | 1 | ok | | no |
| Lmon | vegtype | type | plant functional type | | plant functional type | | 1 | | type_des cription | no |
| Omon | olayer100m | depth | coordinate for 100 m ocean surface layer | depth | depth | Z | m | | | no |
| Omon | depth100m | depth | coordinate value for 100 m ocean depth | depth | depth | Z | m | | | no |
| Omon | depth0m | depth | vertical coordinate for ocean surface | depth | depth | Z | m | | | no |

| | | | double | down | | | |
|------------|----|-----|-----------|------|------|---------|--|
| | | | character | | | | barents_opening bering_strait canadian_archipelago denmark_strait drake_passage english_channel pacific_equatorial_undercurrent faroe_scotland_channel florida_bahamas_strait fram_strait iceland_faroe_channel indonesian_thoughflow mozambique_channel taiwan_luzon_straits windward_passage |
| increasing | | | integer | | | | |
| | | | character | | | | |
| increasing | 0 | 100 | double | down | 50. | 0. 100. | |
| increasing | 80 | 120 | double | down | 100. | | |
| increasing | 0 | 100 | double | down | 0. | | |

CMOR Table fx: Time-Invariant Fields

fx

fx

on atmospheric grid

Atmospheric and land fields may be submitted on a (single) grid of the modeling group's choosing. We expect most groups will elect to save output on the native grid. If data is "interpolated" to a different grid, it is important to preserve certain global mean properties (e.g., the total surface fluxes of heat, momentum, and water mass).

| iority | > | | | | output variable | |
|--------|--|--------------------|---|-----------|--------------------|---|
| ă | long name | units | comment | questions | name | standard name |
| 1 | Atmosphere Grid-Cell Area | m^2 | | | areacella | cell_area |
| 1 | Surface Altitude | m | height above the geoid; as defined here, "the geoid" is a surface of constant geopotential that, if the ocean were at rest, would coincide with mean sea level. Under this definition, the geoid changes as the mean volume of the ocean changes (e.g., due to glacial melt, or global warming of the ocean). Report here the height above the present-day geoid. Over ocean, report as 0.0 | | orog | surface_altitude |
| 1 | Land Area Fraction | % | | | sftlf | land_area_fraction |
| - 1 | Fraction of Grid Cell Covered with Glacier | % | fraction of grid cell occupied by "permanent" ice (i.e., glaciers). If time varying, report annual values for each year of simulation | | sftgif | land_ice_area_fraction |
| 1 | Capacity of Soil to Store Water | kg m ⁻² | "where land": divide the total water holding capacity of all the soil in the grid cell by the land area in the grid cell; report as "missing" where the land fraction is 0. | | mrsofc | soil_moisture_content_at_field_capacity |
| 1 | Maximum Root Depth | m | report the maximum soil depth reachable by plant roots (if defined in model), i.e., the maximum soil depth from which they can extract moisture; report as "missing" where the land fraction is 0. | | rootd | root_depth |

| unconfirmed or proposed standard name | unformatted units | cell_methods | positive | type | CMOR dimensions | CMOR variable name | realm | frequency | cell_measures | flag_values | flag_meanings |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|----------|------|--------------------|--------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|
| | m2 | | | real | longitude latitude | areacella | atmos land | | | | |
| | m | | | real | longitude latitude | orog | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | % | | | real | longitude latitude | sftlf | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | % | | | real | longitude latitude | sftgif | land | | area: areacella | | |
| | kg m-2 | | | real | longitude latitude | mrsofc | land | | area: areacella | | |
| | m | | | real | longitude latitude | rootd | land | | area: areacella | | |

on ocean grid

The WGOMD has recommended that all ocean fields be saved on the model's native ocean grid. Many groups will also elect to save the sea ice fields on the ocean grid. (The alternative is to save sea ice fields on the atmosphere grid.) If data is "interpolated" from its native grid, it is important to preserve certain global mean properties (e.g., the total surface fluxes of heat, momentum, and water mass into the ocean).

| Priority | | | | | output variable | |
|----------|---------------------|-------|---|---|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| br | long name | units | comment | questions | name | standard name |
| 1 Sea F | Floor Depth | m | Ocean bathymetry. Report here the sea floor depth for present day. Report as missing for land grid cells. | | deptho | sea_floor_depth_below_geoid |
| 1 Ocean | an Grid-Cell Volume | m^3 | 3-D field: grid-cell volume ca. 2000. | | volcello | ocean_volume |
| 1 Ocean | an Grid-Cell Area | m^2 | | | areacello | cell_area |
| 1 Sea A | Area Fraction | % | Report on the same grid that ocean fields are reported (i.e., the ocean native grid, or the grid that ocean data has been provided to CMIP. For completeness, provide this even if the ocean grid is the same as the atmospheric grid. This is the area fraction at the ocean surface. | Should this be recorded as a function of depth? | sftof | sea_area_fraction |
| 1 Regio | on Selection Index | 1 | Report on the same grid as the temperature field. flag_values=0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10 corresponding to flag_meanings=global_land, southern_ocean, atlantic_ocean, pacific_ocean, arctic_ocean, indian_ocean, mediterranean_sea, black_sea, hudson_bay, baltic_sea, red_sea. Report on the grid used for the temperature field. | | basin | region |
| 1 Regio | on Selection Index | 1 | Report on the same grid as the ocean flag_values=0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10 corresponding to flag_meanings=global_land, southern_ocean, atlantic_ocean, pacific_ocean, arctic_ocean, indian_ocean, mediterranean_sea, black_sea, hudson_bay, baltic_sea, red_sea. Report on the grid used for the meridional overturning stream function. | | basinv | region |

| unconfirmed or proposed standard name | unformatted units | cell_methods | positive | type | CMOR dimensions | CMOR variable name | realm | frequency | cell_measures | flag_values | flag_meanings |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|----------|---------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------|-----------|-----------------|---------------------------|---|
| | m | | | real | longitude latitude | deptho | ocean | | area: areacello | | |
| | m3 | | | real | longitude latitude olevel | volcello | ocean | | | | |
| | m2 | | | real | longitude latitude | areacello | ocean | | | | |
| | % | | | real | longitude latitude | sftof | ocean | | area: areacello | | |
| | 1 | | | integer | longitude latitude | basin | ocean | | area: areacello | 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | global_land southern_ocean atlantic_ocean pacific_ocean arctic_ocean indian_ocean mediterranean_sea black_sea hudson_bay baltic_sea red_sea |
| | 1 | | | integer | longitude latitude | basinv | ocean | | | 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | global_land southern_ocean atlantic_ocean pacific_ocean arctic_ocean indian_ocean mediterranean_sea black_sea hudson_bay baltic_sea red_sea |

CMOR Table Oyr: Annual Mean Ocean Fields, Including Biogechemical Fields

Oyr

yr

(All Saved on the Ocean Grid)

In CMOR Table Oyr: 3-D Marine Biogeochemical Tracer Fields

| Dissolved Inorganic Carbon Concentration mol m³ Dissolved inorganic carbon (CO3+HCO3+HCO3) dissic mole_concentration on mol m³ Dissolved organic carbon concentration mol m³ Dissolved organic carbon concentration dissoc mole_concentration on mol m³ Dissolved organic carbon concentration dissoc mole_concentration on mol m³ Sum of phytoplankton carbon component concentrations in most_concentration of phytoplankton carbon Concentration mol m³ Sum of zooplankton carbon component concentrations sum of phytoplankton carbon concentration mol m³ Sum of zooplankton carbon component concentrations detoc accentration of zooplankton carbon component concentrations detoc mole_concentration_of_caganic_derive de_as_carbon_in_sea_water mole_concentration of_calcite_express sum of particulate calcite component concentrations (e.g. sum of particulate calcite component concentrations (e.g. sum of particulate aragonite component concentration of Diatons expressed as Carbon in Sea Water carbon in Sea Water sum of zooplankton component doncentration of Diatons expressed as Carbon in Sea Water sum of zooplankton component doncentration of Diatons expressed as Carbon in Sea Water sum of zooplankton component alone sum of zooplankton carbon concentration from the microzooplankton carbon concentration of Microzooplankton of Microzo | Prior | Jong name | unite | gomment | questions | output variable | standard name |
|--|-------|---|---------------------|--|-----------|--------------------|--|
| Dissolved Organic Carbon Concentration mol m ³ Dissolved Organic Carbon Concentration of Diatom Phytoplankton Carbon Concentrations Dissolved Organic Carbon Concentration of Diatom Phytoplankton Carbon Concentrations Dissolved Organic Carbon Concentration of Diatom Phytoplankton Carbon Concentrations Dissolved Organic Carbon Concentration of Diatom Phytoplankton Carbon Concentrations Dissolved Organic Carbon Concentration of Diatom Phytoplankton Carbon Concentrations Dissolved Organic Carbon Concentration of Diatom Phytoplankton Carbon Concentrations Dissolved Organic Carbon Concentration of Diatom Phytoplankton Carbon Concentrations Dissolved Organic Carbon Concentration of Diatom Phytoplankton Carbon Concentration Organic Carbon Concentration of Diatom Phytoplankton Carbon Concentration Organic Carbon Concentration of Diatom Phytoplankton Carbon Concentration Organic Carbon Concentratio | ٩ | | | | questions | пате | |
| 2 Phytoplankton Carbon Concentration mol m | 1 | e de la companya de | mol m ⁻³ | | | dissic | |
| 2 Zooplankton Carbon Concentration mol m³ In most (al19) cases this is the sum of phycidiat and phymisc (i.e., "Diatom Carbon Concentration" and "Non-Diatom Phytoplankton Carbon Concentration" as carbon, in, sea, water 2 Zooplankton Carbon Concentration mol m³ sum of zooplankton carbon component concentrations 3 Bacterial Carbon Concentration mol m³ sum of bacterial carbon component concentrations 4 Detrital Organic Carbon Concentration 5 Detrital Organic Carbon Concentration 6 Detrital Organic Carbon Concentration 7 Detrital Organic Carbon Concentration 8 | 2 | Dissolved Organic Carbon Concentration | mol m ⁻³ | Dissolved organic carbon concentration | | dissoc | $mole_concentration_of_dissolved_organic_carbo\\ n_in_sea_water$ |
| sum of zooplankton Carbon Concentration Bacterial Carbon Concentration mol m³ sum of bacterial carbon component concentrations bacc bacc mole_concentration_of_pacterial_expressed_as_carbon_in_sea_water mole_concentration.of_programic_detrine_das_carbon_in_sea_water mole_concentration.of_pacterial_expressed_as_carbon_in_sea_water mole_concentration.of_pacterial_expressed_as_carbon_in_sea_water mole_concentration.of_pacterial_expressed_as_carbon_in_sea_water mole_concentration.of_pacterial_expressed_as_carbon_in_sea_water mole_concentration_of_pacterial_expressed_as_carbon_in_sea_water mole_concentration_ | 2 | Phytoplankton Carbon Concentration | mol m ⁻³ | In most (all?) cases this is the sum of phycdiat and phycmisc (i.e., "Diatom Carbon Concentration" and "Non- | | phyc | mole_concentration_of_phytoplankton_expresse d_as_carbon_in_sea_water |
| 2 Detrital Organic Carbon Concentration mol m ³ sum of bacterial carbon component concentrations 2 Detrital Organic Carbon Concentration mol m ³ sum of detrital organic carbon component concentrations 2 Calcite Concentration mol m ³ sum of particulate calcite component concentrations (e.g. Phytoplankton, Detrital, etc.) 2 Aragonite Concentration 3 Mole Concentration of Diatoms expressed as Carbon in Sea Water Mole Concentration of Diazotrophs Expressed as Carbon in Sea Water Mole Concentration of Calcareous Phytoplankton component alone Mole Concentration of Calcareous Phytoplankton component alone Mole Concentration of Picophytoplankton expressed as Carbon in Sea Water Mole Concentration of Picophytoplankton expressed as Carbon in Sea Water Mole Concentration of Picophytoplankton expressed as Carbon in Sea Water Mole Concentration of Diazotrophs earbon concentration from the diazotrophic phytoplankton phytoplankton expressed as Carbon in Sea Water Mole Concentration of Calcareous Phytoplankton expressed as Carbon in Sea Water Mole Concentration of Picophytoplankton expressed as Carbon in Sea Water Mole Concentration of Picophytoplankton expressed as Carbon in Sea Water Mole Concentration of Picophytoplankton expressed as Carbon in Sea Water Mole Concentration of Miscellaneous Phytoplankton expressed as Carbon in Sea Water Mole Concentration of Miscellaneous Phytoplankton expressed as Carbon in Sea Water Mole Concentration of Miscellaneous Phytoplankton expressed as Carbon in Sea Water Mole Concentration of Miscellaneous Phytoplankton expressed as Carbon in Sea Water Mole Concentration of Miscellaneous Phytoplankton expressed as Carbon in Sea Water Mole Concentration of Miscellaneous Phytoplankton expressed as Carbon in Sea Water Mole Concentration of Miscellaneous Phytoplankton expressed as Carbon in Sea Water Mole Concentration of Miscellaneous Phytoplankton expressed as Carbon in Sea Water Mole Concentration of Miscellaneous Phytoplankton expressed as Carbon in Sea Water Mole Conc | 2 | Zooplankton Carbon Concentration | mol m ⁻³ | sum of zooplankton carbon component concentrations | | zooc | mole_concentration_of_zooplankton_expressed_ as_carbon_in_sea_water |
| 2 Calcite Concentration mol m³ sum of detrital organic carbon component concentrations 2 Calcite Concentration mol m³ sum of detrital organic carbon component concentrations (e.g. phytoplankton, Detrital, etc.) 2 Aragonite Concentration of Diatoms expressed as Carbon in Sea Water 3 Mole Concentration of Diatoms expressed as Carbon in Sea Water 3 Mole Concentration of Diazotrophs Expressed as Carbon in Sea Water 4 Mole Concentration of Calcareous phytoplankton component alone 5 Phytoplankton expressed as Carbon in Sea Water 6 Mole Concentration of Calcareous phytoplankton of Calcareous phytoplankton of Picophytoplankton expressed as Carbon in Sea Water 7 Mole Concentration of Picophytoplankton expressed as Carbon in Sea Water 8 Mole Concentration of Picophytoplankton expressed as Carbon in Sea Water 9 Mole Concentration of Picophytoplankton expressed as Carbon in Sea Water 10 Mole Concentration of Picophytoplankton expressed as Carbon in Sea Water 11 Mole Concentration of Picophytoplankton expressed as Carbon in Sea Water 12 Mole Concentration of Picophytoplankton expressed as Carbon in Sea Water 13 Mole Concentration of Picophytoplankton expressed as Carbon in Sea Water 14 Mole Concentration of Picophytoplankton expressed as Carbon in Sea Water 15 Mole Concentration of Picophytoplankton expressed as Carbon in Sea Water 16 Mole Concentration of Picophytoplankton expressed as Carbon in Sea Water 17 Mole Concentration of Miscellaneous expressed as Carbon in Sea Water 18 Mole Concentration of Miscellaneous expressed as Carbon in Sea Water 19 Mole Concentration of Miscellaneous expressed as Carbon in Sea Water 10 Mole Concentration of Miscellaneous expressed as Carbon in Sea water 11 Mole Concentration of Miscellaneous expressed as Carbon in Sea water 12 Carbon concentration from the microzooplankton expressed expres | 3 | Bacterial Carbon Concentration | mol m ⁻³ | sum of bacterial carbon component concentrations | | bacc | mole_concentration_of_bacteria_expressed_as_c arbon_in_sea_water |
| Phytoplankton, Detrital, etc.) Aragonite Concentration Mole Concentration of Diatoms expressed as Carbon in Sea Water Mole Concentration of Diazotrophs Expressed as Carbon in Sea Water Mole Concentration of Calcareous Phytoplankton expressed as Carbon in Sea Water Mole Concentration of Picophytoplankton Expressed as Carbon in Sea Water Mole Concentration of Diazotrophs Expressed as Carbon in Sea Water Mole Concentration of Diazotrophs Expressed as Carbon in Sea Water Mole Concentration of Diazotrophs Expressed as Carbon in Sea Water Mole Concentration of Calcareous Phytoplankton expressed as Carbon in Sea Water Mole Concentration of Picophytoplankton expressed as Carbon in Sea Water Mole Concentration of Picophytoplankton expressed as Carbon in Sea Water Mole Concentration of Picophytoplankton expressed as Carbon in Sea Water Mole Concentration of Picophytoplankton expressed as Carbon in Sea Water Mole Concentration of Miscellaneous Phytoplankton expressed as Carbon in Sea Water Mole Concentration of Miscellaneous Phytoplankton expressed as Carbon in Sea Water Mole Concentration of Miscellaneous Phytoplankton expressed as Carbon in Sea Water Mole Concentration of Miscellaneous Phytoplankton expressed as Carbon in Sea Water Mole Concentration of Miscellaneous Phytoplankton expressed as Carbon in Sea Water Mole Concentration of Miscellaneous Phytoplankton expressed as Carbon in Sea Water Mole Concentration of Miscellaneous Phytoplankton expressed as Carbon in Sea Water Mole Concentration of Miscellaneous Added the micropoplankton Carbon concentration from the micropoplankton (<20) Mole Concentration of Micropoplankton Carbon concentration from the micropoplankton (<20) Mole Concentration of Micropoplankton Carbon concentration from the micropoplankton (<20) Mole Concentration of Micropoplankton Carbon concentration from the micropoplankton (<20) | 2 | Detrital Organic Carbon Concentration | mol m ⁻³ | sum of detrital organic carbon component concentrations | | detoc | mole_concentration_of_organic_detritus_express ed_as_carbon_in_sea_water |
| Aragomic Concentration of Diatoms expressed as Carbon in Sea Water Mole Concentration of Diazotrophs Expressed as Carbon in Sea Water Mole Concentration of Calcareous Phytoplankton expressed as Carbon in Sea Water Mole Concentration of Picophytoplankton expressed as Carbon in Sea Water Mole Concentration of Picophytoplankton expressed as Carbon in Sea Water Mole Concentration of Picophytoplankton expressed as Carbon in Sea Water Mole Concentration of Picophytoplankton expressed as Carbon in Sea Water Mole Concentration of Picophytoplankton expressed as Carbon in Sea Water Mole Concentration of Picophytoplankton expressed as Carbon in Sea Water Mole Concentration of Picophytoplankton expressed as Carbon in Sea Water Mole Concentration of Miscellaneous Phytoplankton expressed as Carbon in Sea Water Mole Concentration of Miscellaneous Phytoplankton expressed as Carbon in Sea Water Mole Concentration of Miscellaneous Phytoplankton expressed as Carbon in Sea Water Mole Concentration of Miscellaneous Phytoplankton expressed as Carbon in Sea Water Mole Concentration of Miscellaneous Phytoplankton expressed as Carbon in Sea Water Mole Concentration of Miscellaneous Phytoplankton expressed as Carbon in Sea Water Mole Concentration of Miscellaneous Phytoplankton expressed as Carbon in Sea Water Mole Concentration of Miscellaneous Phytoplankton expressed as Carbon in Sea Water Mole Concentration of Miscellaneous Phytoplankton expressed as Carbon in Sea Water Mole Concentration of Miscellaneous Phytoplankton expressed as Carbon in Sea Water Mole Concentration of Miscellaneous Phytoplankton expressed as Carbon in Sea Water Mole Concentration of Miscellaneous Phytoplankton expressed as Carbon in Sea Water Mole Concentration of Miscellaneous Phytoplankton expressed as Carbon in Sea Water Mole Concentration of Miscellaneous Phytoplankton expressed as Carbon in Sea Water Mole Concentration of Miscellaneous Phytoplankton expressed as Carbon in Sea Water Mole Concentration of Miscellaneous Phytoplankton e | 2 | Calcite Concentration | mol m ⁻³ | | | calc | mole_concentration_of_calcite_expressed_as_ca rbon_in_sea_water |
| as Carbon in Sea Water Mole Concentration of Diazotrophs Expressed as Carbon in Sea Water Mole Concentration of Calcareous Phytoplankton expressed as Carbon in Sea Water Mole Concentration of Picophytoplankton expressed as Carbon in Sea Water Mole Concentration of Picophytoplankton expressed as Carbon in Sea Water Mole Concentration of Picophytoplankton expressed as Carbon in Sea Water Mole Concentration of Picophytoplankton expressed as Carbon in Sea Water Mole Concentration of Picophytoplankton expressed as Carbon in Sea Water Mole Concentration of Miscellaneous Phytoplankton expressed as Carbon in Sea Water Mole Concentration of Miscellaneous Phytoplankton expressed as Carbon in Sea Water Mole Concentration of Miscellaneous Phytoplankton expressed as Carbon in Sea Water Mole Concentration of Miscellaneous Phytoplankton expressed as Carbon in Sea Water Mole Concentration of Miscellaneous Phytoplankton expressed as Carbon in Sea Water Mole Concentration of Miscellaneous Carbon concentration from the microzooplankton Carbon concentration from the microzooplankton Carbon concentration from the microzooplankton Carbon concentration from the microzooplankton Carbon concentration from the microzooplankton Carbon concentration from the microzooplankton Carbon concentration of microzooplankton Carbon concentration from the microzooplankton Carbon concentration of microzooplankton Carbon concentration from the microzooplankton (<20 Carbon concentration of microzooplankton Carbon concentration from the microzooplankton (<20 | 2 | Aragonite Concentration | mol m ⁻³ | | | arag | mole_concentration_of_aragonite_expressed_as_ carbon_in_sea_water |
| Expressed as Carbon in Sea Water Mole Concentration of Calcareous Phytoplankton expressed as Carbon in Sea Water Mole Concentration of Picophytoplankton expressed as Carbon in Sea Water Mole Concentration of Picophytoplankton expressed as Carbon in Sea Water Mole Concentration of Picophytoplankton expressed as Carbon in Sea Water mol m ⁻³ carbon concentration from the picophytoplankton (<2 um) expressed as Carbon in Sea Water mol m ⁻³ carbon concentration from the picophytoplankton (<2 um) essed_as_carbon_in_sea_water mole_concentration_of_picophytoplankton essed_as_carbon_in_sea_water mole_concentration_of_picophytoplankton essed_as_carbon_in_sea_water mole_concentration_of_miscellaneous Phytoplankton expressed as Carbon in Sea Water mole_concentration_of_miscellaneous phymisc mole_concentration_of_miscellaneous nkton_expressed_as_carbon_in_sea mole_concentration_of_miscellaneous nkton_expressed_as_carbon_in_sea mole_concentration_of_microzooplankton (<20) | 3 | | mol m ⁻³ | | | phydiat | mole_concentration_of_diatoms_expressed_as_c arbon_in_sea_water |
| 3 Phytoplankton expressed as Carbon in Sea Water Mole Concentration of Picophytoplankton expressed as Carbon in Sea Water Mole Concentration of Picophytoplankton expressed as Carbon in Sea Water Mole Concentration of Miscellaneous Phytoplankton expressed as Carbon in Sea Water Mole Concentration of Miscellaneous Phytoplankton expressed as Carbon in Sea Water Mole Concentration of Miscellaneous Phytoplankton expressed as Carbon in Sea Water Mole Concentration of Miscellaneous Phytoplankton expressed as Carbon in Sea Water Mole Concentration of Miscellaneous Phytoplankton expressed as Carbon in Sea Water Mole Concentration of Miscellaneous Phytoplankton expressed as Carbon in Sea Water Mole Concentration of Miscellaneous Phytoplankton expressed as Carbon in Sea Water mole_concentration_of_miscellaneous nkton_expressed_as_carbon_in_sea mole_concentration_of_miscellaneous nkton_expressed_as_carbon_in_sea mole_concentration_of_miscellaneous nkton_expressed_as_carbon_in_sea mole_concentration_of_miscozooplankton carbon concentration from the microzooplankton (<20) | 3 | | mol m ⁻³ | | | phydiaz | mole_concentration_of_diazotrophs_expressed_ as_carbon_in_sea_water |
| acpressed as Carbon in Sea Water component alone component alone essed_as_carbon_in_sea_water Mole Concentration of Miscellaneous Phytoplankton expressed as Carbon in Sea water carbon concentration from additional phytoplankton expressed as Carbon in Sea water mol m ⁻³ carbon concentration from additional phytoplankton phymisc phymisc mole_concentration_of_miscellaneous nkton_expressed_as_carbon_in_sea mole_concentration_of_microzooplankton (<20 | 3 | Phytoplankton expressed as Carbon in Sea | mol m ⁻³ | ` | | phycalc | mole_concentration_of_calcareous_phytoplankto n_expressed_as_carbon_in_sea_water |
| 3 Phytoplankton expressed as Carbon in Sea water arbon concentration from additional phytoplankton component alone arbon concentration from the microzooplankton (<20 mole_concentration_of_miscellaneous nkton_expressed_as_carbon_in_sea mole_concentration_of_miscellaneous nkton_expressed_as_carbon_in_sea mole_concentration_of_miscellaneous nkton_expressed_as_carbon_in_sea mole_concentration_of_miscellaneous nkton_expressed_as_carbon_in_sea mole_concentration_of_miscollaneous nkton_expressed_as_carbon_in_sea mole_concentratio | 3 | | mol m ⁻³ | | | phypico | mole_concentration_of_picophytoplankton_expr essed_as_carbon_in_sea_water |
| | 3 | Phytoplankton expressed as Carbon in Sea | mol m ⁻³ | | | phymisc | mole_concentration_of_miscellaneous_phytopla nkton_expressed_as_carbon_in_sea_water |
| | 3 | | mol m ⁻³ | | | zmicro | mole_concentration_of_microzooplankton_expre ssed_as_carbon_in_sea_water |
| 7meco = - 1 | 3 | | mol m ⁻³ | * | | zmeso | mole_concentration_of_mesozooplankton_expre ssed_as_carbon_in_sea_water |

| unconfirmed or proposed | unformatted | | | | | CMOR variable | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------|----------|------|--------------------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|
| standard name | units | cell_methods | positive | type | CMOR dimensions | name | realm | frequency | cell_measures | flag_values | flag_meanings |
| | mol m-3 | time: mean area: mean where sea | • | real | longitude latitude olevel time | dissic | ocnBgchem | | area: areacello volume: volcello | | <u> </u> |
| | mol m-3 | time: mean area: mean where sea | | real | longitude latitude olevel time | dissoc | ocnBgchem | | area: areacello volume: volcello | | |
| | mol m-3 | time: mean area: mean where sea | | real | longitude latitude olevel time | phyc | ocnBgchem | | area: areacello volume: volcello | | |
| | mol m-3 | time: mean area: mean where sea | | real | longitude latitude olevel time | zooc | ocnBgchem | | area: areacello volume: volcello | | |
| | mol m-3 | time: mean area: mean where sea | | real | longitude latitude olevel time | bacc | ocnBgchem | | area: areacello volume: volcello | | |
| | mol m-3 | time: mean area: mean where sea | | real | longitude latitude olevel time | detoc | ocnBgchem | | area: areacello volume: volcello | | |
| | mol m-3 | time: mean area: mean where sea | | real | longitude latitude olevel time | calc | ocnBgchem | | area: areacello volume: volcello | | |
| | mol m-3 | time: mean area: mean where sea | | real | longitude latitude olevel time | arag | ocnBgchem | | area: areacello volume: volcello | | |
| | mol m-3 | time: mean area: mean where sea | | real | longitude latitude olevel time | phydiat | ocnBgchem | | area: areacello volume: volcello | | |
| | mol m-3 | time: mean area: mean where sea | | real | longitude latitude olevel time | phydiaz | ocnBgchem | | area: areacello volume: volcello | | |
| | mol m-3 | time: mean area: mean where sea | | real | longitude latitude olevel time | phycalc | ocnBgchem | | area: areacello volume: volcello | | |
| | mol m-3 | time: mean area: mean where sea | | real | longitude latitude olevel time | phypico | ocnBgchem | | area: areacello volume: volcello | | |
| | mol m-3 | time: mean area: mean where sea | | real | longitude latitude olevel time | phymisc | ocnBgchem | | area: areacello volume: volcello | | |
| | mol m-3 | time: mean area: mean where sea | | real | longitude latitude olevel time | zmicro | ocnBgchem | | area: areacello volume: volcello | | |
| | mol m-3 | time: mean area: mean where sea | | real | longitude latitude olevel time | zmeso | ocnBgchem | | area: areacello volume: volcello | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| 3 | Other Zooplankton Carbon Concentration | mol m ⁻³ | carbon from additional zooplankton component concentrations alone (e.g. Micro, meso). Since the models all have different numbers of components, this variable has been included to provide a check for intercomparison between models since some phytoplankton groups are supersets. | oncentrations alone (e.g. Micro, meso). Since the models I have different numbers of components, this variable has een included to provide a check for intercomparison etween models since some phytoplankton groups are | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------|---|--|---------|---|--|--|
| 1 | Total Alkalinity | mol m ⁻³ | total alkalinity equivalent concentration (including carbonate, nitrogen, silicate, and borate components) | | talk | sea_water_alkalinity_expressed_as_mole_equiva lent | | |
| 1 | pH | 1 | negative log of hydrogen ion concentration with the concentration expressed as mol H kg-1. | | ph | sea_water_ph_reported_on_total_scale | | |
| 1 | Dissolve Oxygen Concentration | mol m ⁻³ | dissolved oxygen gas concentration in sea water | | o2 | mole_concentration_of_molecular_oxygen_in_se a_water | | |
| 1 | Dissolved Nitrate Concentration | mol m ⁻³ | dissolved nitrate concentration in sea water | | no3 | mole_concentration_of_nitrate_in_sea_water | | |
| 2 | Dissolved Ammonium Concentration | mol m ⁻³ | dissolved ammonium concentration in sea water | | nh4 | mole_concentration_of_ammonium_in_sea_wat er | | |
| 1 | Dissolved Phosphate Concentration | mol m ⁻³ | dissolved Phosphate concentration in sea water | | po4 | mole_concentration_of_phosphate_in_sea_water | | |
| 1 | Dissolved Iron Concentration | mol m ⁻³ | dissolved iron concentration in sea water | dissolved iron is meant to include both Fe2+ and Fe3+ ions (but not, e.g., particulate detrital iron) | dfe | mole_concentration_of_dissolved_iron_in_sea_ water | | |
| 1 | Dissolved Silicate Concentration | mol m ⁻³ | dissolved silicate concentration in sea water | | si | mole_concentration_of_silicate_in_sea_water | | |
| 1 | Total Chlorophyll Mass Concentration | kg m ⁻³ | sum of chlorophyll from all phytoplankton group concentrations. In most models this is equal to chldiat+chlmisc, that is the sum of "Diatom Chlorophyll Mass Concentration" plus "Other Phytoplankton Chlorophyll Mass Concentration" | | chl | mass_concentration_of_phytoplankton_expresse d_as_chlorophyll_in_sea_water | | |
| 3 | Diatom Chlorophyll Mass Concentration | kg m ⁻³ | chlorophyll from diatom phytoplankton component concentration alone | | chldiat | mass_concentration_of_diatoms_expressed_as_c hlorophyll_in_sea_water | | |
| 3 | Mass Concentration of Diazotrophs expressed as Chlorophyll in Sea Water | kg m ⁻³ | chlorophyll concentration from the diazotrophic phytoplankton component alone | | chldiaz | mass_concentration_of_diazotrophs_expressed_ as_chlorophyll_in_sea_water | | |
| 3 | Mass Concentration of Calcareous Phytoplankton expressed as Chlorophyll in Sea Water | kg m ⁻³ | chlorophyll concentration from the calcite-producing phytoplankton component alone | | chlcalc | mass_concentration_of_calcareous_phytoplankto n_expressed_as_chlorophyll_in_sea_water | | |
| 3 | Mass Concentration of Picophytoplankton expressed as Chlorophyll in Sea Water | kg m ⁻³ | chlorophyll concentration from the picophytoplankton (<2 um) component alone | | chlpico | mass_concentration_of_picophytoplankton_expr essed_as_chlorophyll_in_sea_water | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Other Phytoplankton Chlorophyll Mass Concentration | kg m ⁻³ | chlorophyll from additional phytoplankton component concentrations alone | | chlmisc | mass_concentration_of_miscellaneous_phytopla nkton_expressed_as_chlorophyll_in_sea_water | | |
| 3 | Particulate Organic Nitrogen Concentration | mol m ⁻³ | sum of particulate organic nitrogen component concentrations | | pon | mole_concentration_of_particulate_organic_matt er_expressed_as_nitrogen_in_sea_water | | |
| 3 | Particulate Organic Phosphorus Concentration | mol m ⁻³ | sum of particulate organic phosphorus component concentrations | | pop | mole_concentration_of_particulate_organic_matt er_expressed_as_phosphorus_in_sea_water | | |
| 3 | Particulate Biogenic Iron Concentration | mol m ⁻³ | sum of particulate organic iron component concentrations | | bfe | mole_concentration_of_particulate_organic_matt er_expressed_as_iron_in_sea_water | | |
| 3 | Particulate Biogenic Silica Concentration | mol m ⁻³ | sum of particulate silica component concentrations | | bsi | mole_concentration_of_particulate_matter_expre ssed_as_silicon_in_sea_water | | |

| mol m-3 | time: mean area: mean where sea | real | longitude latitude olevel time | zoocmisc | ocnBgchem | area: areacello volume: volcello |
|---------|------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| mol m-3 | time: mean area: mean where sea | real | longitude latitude olevel time | talk | ocnBgchem | area: areacello volume: volcello |
| 1 | time: mean area: mean where sea | real | longitude latitude olevel time | ph | ocnBgchem | area: areacello volume: volcello |
| mol m-3 | time: mean area: mean where sea | real | longitude latitude olevel time | o2 | ocnBgchem | area: areacello volume: volcello |
| mol m-3 | time: mean area: mean where sea | real | longitude latitude olevel time | no3 | ocnBgchem | area: areacello volume: volcello |
| mol m-3 | time: mean area: mean where sea | real | longitude latitude olevel time | nh4 | ocnBgchem | area: areacello volume: volcello |
| mol m-3 | time: mean area: mean where sea | real | longitude latitude olevel time | po4 | ocnBgchem | area: areacello volume: volcello |
| mol m-3 | time: mean area: mean where sea | real | longitude latitude olevel time | dfe | ocnBgchem | area: areacello volume: volcello |
| mol m-3 | time: mean area: mean where sea | real | longitude latitude olevel time | si | ocnBgchem | area: areacello volume: volcello |
| kg m-3 | time: mean area: mean where sea | real | longitude latitude olevel time | chl | ocnBgchem | area: areacello volume: volcello |
| kg m-3 | time: mean area: mean where sea | real | longitude latitude olevel time | chldiat | ocnBgchem | area: areacello volume: volcello |
| kg m-3 | time: mean area: mean where sea | real | longitude latitude olevel time | chldiaz | ocnBgchem | area: areacello volume: volcello |
| kg m-3 | time: mean area: mean where sea | real | longitude latitude olevel time | chlcalc | ocnBgchem | area: areacello volume: volcello |
| kg m-3 | time: mean area: mean where sea | real | longitude latitude olevel time | chlpico | ocnBgchem | area: areacello volume: volcello |
| | | | | | | |
| kg m-3 | time: mean area: mean where sea | real | longitude latitude olevel time | chlmisc | ocnBgchem | area: areacello volume: volcello |
| mol m-3 | time: mean area: mean where sea | real | longitude latitude olevel time | pon | ocnBgchem | area: areacello volume: volcello |
| mol m-3 | time: mean area: mean where sea | real | longitude latitude olevel time | pop | ocnBgchem | area: areacello volume: volcello |
| mol m-3 | time: mean area: mean where sea | real | longitude latitude olevel time | bfe | ocnBgchem | area: areacello volume: volcello |
| mol m-3 | time: mean area: mean where sea | real | longitude latitude olevel time | bsi | ocnBgchem | area: areacello volume: volcello |

| 3 Phytoplankton Nitrogen Concentration | mol m ⁻³ | sum of phytoplankton nitrogen component concentrations | | phyn | mole_concentration_of_phytoplankton_expresse d_as_nitrogen_in_sea_water |
|--|---------------------|--|--|------------|--|
| 3 Phytoplankton Phosphorus Concentration | mol m ⁻³ | sum of phytoplankton phosphorus components | | phyp | mole_concentration_of_phytoplankton_expresse d_as_phosphorus_in_sea_water |
| 3 Phytoplankton Iron Concentration | mol m ⁻³ | sum of phytoplankton iron component concentrations | | phyfe | mole_concentration_of_phytoplankton_expresse |
| 3 Phytoplankton Silica Concentration | mol m ⁻³ | sum of phytoplankton silica component concentrations | | physi | mole_concentration_of_phytoplankton_expresse |
| 3 Dimethyl Sulphide Concentration | mol m ⁻³ | dimethyl sulphide concentration | | dms | mole_concentration_of_dimethyl_sulfide_in_sea _water |
| 2 Mole Concentration of Carbonate expressed as Carbon in Sea Water | mol m ⁻³ | carbonate ion concentration | | со3 | mole_concentration_of_carbonate_expressed_as _carbon_in_sea_water |
| Mole Concentration of Calcite expressed as Carbon in Sea Water at Saturation | mol m ⁻³ | carbonate ion concentration at calcite solution saturation | is it clear what "saturation" refers to? Is this like "saturation vapor pressure"? If so, should we say "Saturation Mole Concentration"? | co3satcalc | mole_concentration_of_calcite_expressed_as_ca rbon_in_sea_water_at_saturation |
| Mole Concentration of Aragonite 2 expressed as Carbon in Sea Water at Saturation | mol m ⁻³ | carbonate ion concentration at aragonite solution saturation | is it clear what "saturation" refers to? Is this like "saturation vapor pressure"? If so, should we say "Saturation Mole Concentration"? | co3satarag | mole_concentration_of_aragonite_expressed_as_ carbon_in_sea_water_at_saturation |

| mol m-3 | time: mean area: mean where sea | real | longitude latitude olevel time | phyn | ocnBgchem | area: areacello volume: volcello |
|---------|------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------|------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| mol m-3 | time: mean area: mean where sea | real | longitude latitude olevel time | phyp | ocnBgchem | area: areacello volume: volcello |
| mol m-3 | time: mean area: mean where sea | real | longitude latitude olevel time | phyfe | ocnBgchem | area: areacello volume: volcello |
| mol m-3 | time: mean area: mean where sea | real | longitude latitude olevel time | physi | ocnBgchem | area: areacello volume: volcello |
| mol m-3 | time: mean area: mean where sea | real | longitude latitude olevel time | dms | ocnBgchem | area: areacello volume: volcello |
| mol m-3 | time: mean area: mean where sea | real | longitude latitude olevel time | co3 | ocnBgchem | area: areacello volume: volcello |
| mol m-3 | time: mean area: mean where sea | real | longitude latitude olevel time | co3satcalc | ocnBgchem | area: areacello volume: volcello |
| mol m-3 | time: mean area: mean where sea | real | longitude latitude olevel time | co3satarag | ocnBgchem | area: areacello volume: volcello |

In CMOR Table Oyr: Marine Biogeochemical 3-D Fields: Rates of Production and Removal

| Priorite | long name | units | comment | questions | output variable name | standard name |
|----------|--|-------------------------------------|---|-----------|----------------------------|--|
| 3 | Primary Carbon Production by Phytoplankton | mol m ⁻³ s ⁻¹ | total primary (organic carbon) production by phytoplankton | | pp | tendency_of_mole_concentration_of_particulate _organic_matter_expressed_as_carbon_in_sea_ water_due_to_net_primary_production |
| 3 | Primary Carbon Production by Phytoplankton due to Nitrate Uptake Alone | mol m ⁻³ s ⁻¹ | Primary (organic carbon) production by phytoplankton due to nitrate uptake alone | | pnitrate | tendency_of_mole_concentration_of_particulate _organic_matter_expressed_as_carbon_in_sea_ water_due_to_nitrate_utilization |
| 3 | Biogenic Iron Production | mol m ⁻³ s ⁻¹ | Biogenic iron production | | pbfe | tendency_of_mole_concentration_of_iron_in_se a_water_due_to_biological_production |
| 3 | Biogenic Silica Production | mol m ⁻³ s ⁻¹ | Biogenic silica production | | pbsi | tendency_of_mole_concentration_of_silicon_in_ sea_water_due_to_biological_production |
| 3 | Calcite Production | mol m ⁻³ s ⁻¹ | calcite production | | pcalc | tendency_of_mole_concentration_of_calcite_exp ressed_as_carbon_in_sea_water_due_to_biologi cal_production |
| 3 | Aragonite Production | mol m ⁻³ s ⁻¹ | aragonite production | | parag | tendency_of_mole_concentration_of_aragonite_ expressed_as_carbon_in_sea_water_due_to_biol ogical_production |
| 3 | Sinking Particulate Organic Carbon Flux | mol m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | sinking flux of organic carbon | | expc | sinking_mole_flux_of_particulate_organic_matt er_expressed_as_carbon_in_sea_water |
| 3 | Sinking Particulate Organic Nitrogen Flux | mol m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | sinking flux of organic nitrogen | | expn | sinking_mole_flux_of_particulate_organic_nitro gen_in_sea_water |
| 3 | Sinking Particulate Organic Phosphorus Flux | mol m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | sinking flux of organic phosphorus | | expp | sinking_mole_flux_of_particulate_organic_phos phorus_in_sea_water |
| 3 | Sinking Particulate Iron Flux | mol m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | sinking flux of iron | | expcfe | sinking_mole_flux_of_particulate_iron_in_sea_ water |
| 3 | Sinking Particulate Silica Flux | mol m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | sinking flux of silica | | expsi | sinking_mole_flux_of_particulate_silicon_in_se a_water |
| 3 | Sinking Calcite Flux | mol m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | sinking flux of calcite | | expcalc | sinking_mole_flux_of_calcite_expressed_as_car bon_in_sea_water |
| 3 | Sinking Aragonite Flux | mol m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | sinking flux of aragonite | | exparag | sinking_mole_flux_of_aragonite_expressed_as_ carbon in sea water |
| 3 | Calcite Dissolution | mol m ⁻³ s ⁻¹ | calcite dissolution | | deale | tendency_of_mole_concentration_of_calcite_exp ressed_as_carbon_in_sea_water_due_to_dissolut ion |
| 3 | Aragonite Dissolution | mol m ⁻³ s ⁻¹ | aragonite dissolution | | darag | tendency_of_mole_concentration_of_aragonite_ expressed_as_carbon_in_sea_water_due_to_diss olution |
| 3 | Diatom Primary Carbon Production | mol m ⁻³ s ⁻¹ | Primary (organic carbon) production by the diatom component alone | | pdi | tendency_of_mole_concentration_of_particulate _organic_matter_expressed_as_carbon_in_sea_ water_due_to_net_primary_production_by_diato ms |
| 3 | Tendency of Mole Concentration of Organic Carbon in Sea Water due to Net Primary Production by Diazotrophs | mol m ⁻³ s ⁻¹ | Primary (organic carbon) production by the diazotrophic phytoplankton component alone | | dpocdtdiaz | tendency_of_mole_concentration_of_particulate _organic_matter_expressed_as_carbon_in_sea_ water_due_to_net_primary_production_by_diazo trophs |

| unconfirmed or proposed standard name | unformatted units | cell_methods | positive | type | CMOR dimensions | CMOR variable name | realm | frequency | cell_measures | flag_values | flag_meanings |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|----------|------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|
| | mol m-3 s-1 | time: mean area: mean where sea | | real | longitude latitude olevel time | pp | ocnBgchem | | area: areacello volume: volcello | | |
| | mol m-3 s-1 | time: mean area: mean where sea | | real | longitude latitude olevel time | pnitrate | ocnBgchem | | area: areacello volume: volcello | | |
| | mol m-3 s-1 | time: mean area: mean where sea | | real | longitude latitude olevel time | pbfe | ocnBgchem | | area: areacello volume: volcello | | |
| | mol m-3 s-1 | time: mean area: mean where sea | | real | longitude latitude olevel time | pbsi | ocnBgchem | | area: areacello volume: volcello | | |
| | mol m-3 s-1 | time: mean area: mean where sea | | real | longitude latitude olevel time | pcalc | ocnBgchem | | area: areacello volume: volcello | | |
| | mol m-3 s-1 | time: mean area: mean where sea | | real | longitude latitude olevel time | parag | ocnBgchem | | area: areacello volume: volcello | | |
| | mol m-2 s-1 | time: mean area: mean where sea | down | real | longitude latitude olevel time | expc | ocnBgchem | | area: areacello volume: volcello | | |
| | mol m-2 s-1 | time: mean area: mean where sea | down | real | longitude latitude olevel time | expn | ocnBgchem | | area: areacello volume: volcello | | |
| | mol m-2 s-1 | time: mean area: mean where sea | down | real | longitude latitude olevel time | expp | ocnBgchem | | | | |
| | mol m-2 s-1 | time: mean area: mean where sea | down | real | longitude latitude olevel time | expcfe | ocnBgchem | | | | |
| | mol m-2 s-1 | time: mean area: mean where sea | down | real | longitude latitude olevel time | expsi | ocnBgchem | | area: areacello volume: volcello | | |
| | mol m-2 s-1 | time: mean area: mean where sea | down | real | longitude latitude olevel time | expcalc | ocnBgchem | | area: areacello volume: volcello | | |
| | mol m-2 s-1 | time: mean area: mean where sea | down | real | longitude latitude olevel time | exparag | ocnBgchem | | area: areacello volume: volcello | | |
| | mol m-3 s-1 | time: mean area: mean where sea | | real | longitude latitude olevel time | deale | ocnBgchem | | area: areacello volume: volcello | | |
| | mol m-3 s-1 | time: mean area: mean where sea | | real | longitude latitude olevel time | darag | ocnBgchem | | area: areacello volume: volcello | | |
| | mol m-3 s-1 | time: mean area: mean where sea | | real | longitude latitude olevel time | pdi | ocnBgchem | | area: areacello volume: volcello | | |
| | mol m-3 s-1 | time: mean area: mean where sea | | real | longitude latitude olevel time | dpocdtdiaz | ocnBgchem | | area: areacello volume: volcello | | |

| 3 | Tendency of Mole Concentration of Organic Carbon in Sea Water due to Net Primary Production by Picophytoplankton | mol m ⁻³ s ⁻¹ | Primary (organic carbon) production by the calcite- producing phytoplankton component alone | | dpocdtcalc | tendency_of_mole_concentration_of_particulate _organic_matter_expressed_as_carbon_in_sea_ water_due_to_net_primary_production_by_calca reous_phytoplankton |
|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|------------|--|
| 3 | Tendency of Mole Concentration of Organic Carbon in Sea Water due to Net Primary Production by Picophytoplankton | mol m ⁻³ s ⁻¹ | Primary (organic carbon) production by the picophytoplankton (<2 um) component alone | | dpocdtpico | tendency_of_mole_concentration_of_particulate _organic_matter_expressed_as_carbon_in_sea_ water_due_to_net_primary_production_by_pico phytoplankton |
| 3 | Other Phytoplankton Carbon Production | mol m ⁻³ s ⁻¹ | Primary (organic carbon) production by other phytoplankton components alone | I think this variable is unnecessary since it can be gotten by subtracting diatom primary carbon production from pp. | phypmisc | tendency_of_mole_concentration_of_particulate _organic_matter_expressed_as_carbon_in_sea_ water_due_to_net_primary_production_by_misc ellaneous_phytoplankton |
| 3 | Rate of Change of Dissolved Inorganic Carbon due to Biological Activity | mol m ⁻³ s ⁻¹ | Net of biological terms in time rate of change of dissolved inorganic carbon | | bddtdic | tendency_of_mole_concentration_of_dissolved_i norganic_carbon_in_sea_water_due_to_biologic al_processes |
| 3 | Rate of Change of Nitrogen Nutrient due to Biological Activity | mol m ⁻³ s ⁻¹ | Net of biological terms in time rate of change of nitrogen nutrients (e.g. NO3+NH4) | | bddtdin | tendency_of_mole_concentration_of_dissolved_i norganic_nitrogen_in_sea_water_due_to_biologi cal_processes |
| 3 | Rate of Change of Dissolved Phosphate due to Biological Activity | $mol\ m^{-3}\ s^{-1}$ | Net of biological terms in time rate of change of dissolved phosphate | | bddtdip | tendency_of_mole_concentration_of_dissolved_i norganic_phosphate_in_sea_water_due_to_biolo gical_processes |
| 3 | Rate of Change of Dissolved Inorganic Iron due to Biological Activity | $mol\ m^{-3}\ s^{-1}$ | Net of biological terms in time rate of change of dissolved inorganic iron | | bddtdife | tendency_of_mole_concentration_of_dissolved_i norganic_iron_in_sea_water_due_to_biological_ processes |
| 3 | Rate of Change of Dissolved Inorganic Silicate due to Biological Activity | mol m ⁻³ s ⁻¹ | Net of biological terms in time rate of change of dissolved inorganic silicate | | bddtdisi | tendency_of_mole_concentration_of_dissolved_i norganic_silicate_in_sea_water_due_to_biologic al_processes |
| 3 | Rate of Change of Alkalinity due to Biological Activity | mol m ⁻³ s ⁻¹ | Net of biological terms in time rate of change of alkalinity | Is "eq" in udunits? Dunne says "equivalents" is preferred to 10**-6 (i.e., ppm) or kmol/m**3? | bddtalk | tendency_of_sea_water_alkalinity_expressed_as _mole_equivalent_due_to_biological_processes |
| 3 | Nonbiogenic Iron Scavenging | $mol\ m^{-3}\ s^{-1}$ | Dissolved Fe removed through nonbiogenic scavenging onto particles | | fescav | tendency_of_mole_concentration_of_dissolved_i ron_in_sea_water_due_to_scavenging_by_inorg anic_particles |
| 3 | Particle Source of Dissolved Iron | mol m ⁻³ s ⁻¹ | Dissolution, remineralization and desorption of iron back to the dissolved phase | | fediss | tendency_of_mole_concentration_of_dissolved_i ron_in_sea_water_due_to_dissolution_from_inor ganic_particles |
| 3 | Total Grazing of Phytoplankton by Zooplankton | mol m ⁻³ s ⁻¹ | Total grazing of phytoplankton by zooplankton | | graz | tendency_of_mole_concentration_of_dissolved_i ron_in_sea_water_due_to_grazing_of_phytoplan kton |

| mol m-3 s-1 | time: mean area: mean where sea | real | longitude latitude olevel time | dpocdtcalc | ocnBgchem | area: areacello volume: volcello |
|-------------|------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------|------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| mol m-3 s-1 | time: mean area: mean where sea | real | longitude latitude olevel time | dpocdtpico | ocnBgchem | area: areacello volume: volcello |
| | | | | | | |
| mol m-3 s-1 | time: mean area: mean where sea | real | longitude latitude olevel time | phypmisc | ocnBgchem | area: areacello volume: volcello |
| mol m-3 s-1 | time: mean area: mean where sea | real | longitude latitude olevel time | bddtdic | ocnBgchem | area: areacello volume: volcello |
| mol m-3 s-1 | time: mean area: mean where sea | real | longitude latitude olevel time | bddtdin | ocnBgchem | area: areacello volume: volcello |
| mol m-3 s-1 | time: mean area: mean where sea | real | longitude latitude olevel time | bddtdip | ocnBgchem | area: areacello volume: volcello |
| mol m-3 s-1 | time: mean area: mean where sea | real | longitude latitude olevel time | bddtdife | ocnBgchem | area: areacello volume: volcello |
| mol m-3 s-1 | time: mean area: mean where sea | real | longitude latitude olevel time | bddtdisi | ocnBgchem | area: areacello volume: volcello |
| mol m-3 s-1 | time: mean area: mean where sea | real | longitude latitude olevel time | bddtalk | ocnBgchem | area: areacello volume: volcello |
| mol m-3 s-1 | time: mean area: mean where sea | real | longitude latitude olevel time | fescav | ocnBgchem | area: areacello volume: volcello |
| mol m-3 s-1 | time: mean area: mean where sea | real | longitude latitude olevel time | fediss | ocnBgchem | area: areacello volume: volcello |
| mol m-3 s-1 | time: mean area: mean where sea | real | longitude latitude olevel time | graz | ocnBgchem | area: areacello volume: volcello |

CMOR Table Oclim: Monthly Mean Ocean Climatology (Jan. 1986-Dec. 2005 of historical run) Oclim (All Saved on the Ocean Grid)

Further explanation of the fields in the following tables can be found in Griffies et al., available at http://eprints.soton.ac.uk/65415/01/137_WGOMD_ModelOutput.pdf . Some of the information in that document will be transcribed into the "comment" column of this spreadsheet.

In CMOR Table Oclim: WGOMD Table 2.9

| ي. | E E L long name | | | | output variable | |
|--------------|---|-------------------|---------|-----------|--------------------|--|
| _ <u>~~~</u> | Long name | units | comment | questions | name | standard name |
| 3 | Ocean Vertical Heat Diffusivity | $m^2 s^{-1}$ | | | difvho | ocean_vertical_heat_diffusivity |
| 3 | Ocean Vertical Salt Diffusivity | $m^2 s^{-1}$ | | | difvso | ocean_vertical_salt_diffusivity |
| 3 | Ocean Vertical Tracer Diffusivity due to Background | $m^2 s^{-1}$ | | | difvtrbo | ocean_vertical_tracer_diffusivity_due_to_backgr ound |
| 3 | Ocean Vertical Tracer Diffusivity due to Tides | $m^2 s^{-1}$ | | | difvtrto | ocean_vertical_tracer_diffusivity_due_to_tides |
| 3 | Tendency of Ocean Potential Energy Content | W m ⁻² | | | tnpeo | tendency_of_ocean_potential_energy_content |
| 3 | Tendency of Ocean Potential Energy Content due to Tides | W m ⁻² | | | tnpeot | tendency_of_ocean_potential_energy_content_du e_to_tides |
| 3 | Tendency of Ocean Potential Energy Content due to Background | W m ⁻² | | | tnpeotb | tendency_of_ocean_potential_energy_content_du e_to_background |
| 3 | Ocean Vertical Momentum Diffusivity | $m^2 s^{-1}$ | | | difvmo | ocean_vertical_momentum_diffusivity |
| 3 | Ocean Vertical Momentum Diffusivity due to Background | $m^2 s^{-1}$ | | | difvmbo | ocean_vertical_momentum_diffusivity_due_to_b ackground |

| unconfirmed or proposed standard name | unformatted units | cell_methods | positive | type | CMOR dimensions | CMOR variable name | realm | frequency | cell_measures | flag_values | flag_meanings |
|---|----------------------|---|----------|------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------|-----------|-------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|
| | m2 s-1 | time: mean within years time: mean over years | | real | longitude latitude olevel time2 | difvho | ocean | | area: areacello volume: volcello | | |
| ocean_vertical_salt_diffusivity_due _to_background | m2 s-1 | time: mean within years time: mean over years | | real | longitude latitude olevel time2 | difvso | ocean | | area: areacello volume: volcello | | |
| | m2 s-1 | time: mean within years time: mean over years | | real | longitude latitude olevel time2 | difvtrbo | ocean | | area: areacello volume: volcello | | |
| | m2 s-1 | time: mean within years time: mean over years | | real | longitude latitude olevel time2 | difvtrto | ocean | | area: areacello volume: volcello | | |
| | W m-2 | time: mean within years time: mean over years | | real | longitude latitude olevel time2 | tnpeo | ocean | | area: areacello volume: volcello | | |
| | W m-2 | time: mean within years time: mean over years | | real | longitude latitude olevel time2 | tnpeot | ocean | | area: areacello volume: volcello | | |
| | W m-2 | time: mean within years time: mean over years | | real | longitude latitude olevel time2 | tnpeotb | ocean | | area: areacello volume: volcello | | |
| | m2 s-1 | time: mean within years time: mean over years | | real | longitude latitude olevel time2 | difvmo | ocean | | area: areacello volume: volcello | | |
| | m2 s-1 | time: mean within years time: mean over years | | real | longitude latitude olevel time2 | difvmbo | ocean | | area: areacello volume: volcello | | |

| Ocean Vertical Momentum Diffusivity due to Tides | $m^2 s^{-1}$ | difvmto | ocean_vertical_momentum_diffusivity_due_to_ti des |
|--|---------------|-----------|---|
| Ocean Vertical Momentum Diffusivity due to Form Drag | $m^2 s^{-1}$ | difvmfdo | ocean_vertical_momentum_diffusivity_due_to_f orm_drag |
| Ocean Kinetic Energy Dissipation Per Unit Area due to Vertical Friction | $ m W~m^{-2}$ | dispkevfo | ocean_kinetic_energy_dissipation_per_unit_area _due_to_vertical_friction |

| m2 s-1 | time: mean within years time: mean over years | real | longitude latitude olevel time2 | difvmto | ocean | area: areacello volume: volcello |
|--------|---|------|------------------------------------|-----------|-------|-------------------------------------|
| m2 s-1 | time: mean within years time: mean over years | real | longitude latitude olevel time2 | difvmfdo | ocean | area: areacello volume: volcello |
| W m-2 | time: mean within years time: mean over years | real | longitude latitude olevel time2 | dispkevfo | ocean | area: areacello volume: volcello |

In CMOR Table Oclim: WGOMD Table 2.10

| Priority | | | | | output variable | |
|----------|---|--------------------------------|---------|-----------|--------------------|--|
| Pri | long name | units | comment | questions | name | standard name |
| | cean Tracer Bolus Laplacian Diffusivity | m ² s ⁻¹ | | • | diftrblo | ocean_tracer_bolus_laplacian_diffusivity |
| - 3 | cean Tracer Bolus Biharmonic iffusivity | $m^4 s^{-1}$ | | | diftrbbo | ocean_tracer_bolus_biharmonic_diffusivity |
| | cean Tracer Epineutral Laplacian iffusivity | $m^2 s^{-1}$ | | | diftrelo | ocean_tracer_epineutral_laplacian_diffusivity |
| 1 | cean Tracer Epineutral Biharmonic iffusivity | $m^4 s^{-1}$ | | | diftrebo | ocean_tracer_epineutral_biharmonic_diffusivity |
| 3 Oc | cean Tracer XY Laplacian Diffusivity | $m^2 s^{-1}$ | | | diftrxylo | ocean_tracer_xy_laplacian_diffusivity |
| 3 Oc | cean Tracer XY Biharmonic Diffusivity | $m^4 s^{-1}$ | | | diftrxybo | ocean_tracer_xy_biharmonic_diffusivity |
| | endency of Ocean Eddy Kinetic Energy ontent due to Bolus Transport | W m ⁻² | | | tnkebto | tendency_of_ocean_eddy_kinetic_energy_conten t_due_to_bolus_transport |
| | cean Momentum XY Laplacian iffusivity | $m^2 s^{-1}$ | | | difmxylo | ocean_momentum_xy_laplacian_diffusivity |
| | cean Momentum XY Biharmonic iffusivity | m ⁴ s ⁻¹ | | | difmxybo | ocean_momentum_xy_biharmonic_diffusivity |
| | cean Kinetic Energy Dissipation Per nit Area due to XY Friction | W m ⁻² | | | dispkexyfo | ocean_kinetic_energy_dissipation_per_unit_area _due_to_xy_friction |

| unconfirmed or proposed standard name | unformatted units | cell_methods | positive | type | CMOR dimensions | CMOR variable name | realm | frequency | cell_measures | flag_values | flag_meanings |
|--|----------------------|---|----------|------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------|-----------|-------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|
| | m2 s-1 | time: mean within years time: mean over years | | real | longitude latitude olevel time2 | diftrblo | ocean | | | | |
| | m4 s-1 | time: mean within years time: mean over years | | real | longitude latitude olevel time2 | diftrbbo | ocean | | area: areacello volume: volcello | | |
| | m2 s-1 | time: mean within years time: mean over years | | real | longitude latitude olevel time2 | diftrelo | ocean | | area: areacello volume: volcello | | |
| | m4 s-1 | time: mean within years time: mean over years | | real | longitude latitude olevel time2 | diftrebo | ocean | | area: areacello volume: volcello | | |
| | m2 s-1 | time: mean within years time: mean over years | | real | longitude latitude olevel time2 | diftrxylo | ocean | | area: areacello volume: volcello | | |
| | m4 s-1 | time: mean within years time: mean over years | | real | longitude latitude olevel time2 | diftrxybo | ocean | | area: areacello volume: volcello | | |
| | W m-2 | time: mean within years time: mean over years | | real | longitude latitude olevel time2 | tnkebto | ocean | | area: areacello volume: volcello | | |
| | m2 s-1 | time: mean within years time: mean over years | | real | longitude latitude olevel time2 | difmxylo | ocean | | area: areacello volume: volcello | | |
| | m4 s-1 | time: mean within years time: mean over years | | real | longitude latitude olevel time2 | difmxybo | ocean | | area: areacello volume: volcello | | |
| | W m-2 | time: mean within years time: mean over years | | real | longitude latitude olevel time2 | dispkexyfo | ocean | | area: areacello volume: volcello | | |

CMOR Table Amon: Monthly Mean Atmospheric Fields and Some Surface Fields

Amon

mon

(All Saved on the Atmospheric Grid)

In CMOR Table Amon: 2-D fields on atmospheric grid

| <i>Priority</i> | long name | units | comment | questions | output variable name | standard name |
|-----------------|---|------------------------------------|---|-----------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | Near-Surface Air Temperature | K | near-surface (usually, 2 meter) air temperature. | | tas | air_temperature |
| 1 S | Surface Temperature | K | "skin" temperature (i.e., SST for open ocean) | | ts | surface_temperature |
| | Daily Minimum Near-Surface Air Femperature | K | monthly mean of the daily-minimum near-surface (usually, 2 meter) air temperature. | | tasmin | air_temperature |
| | Daily Maximum Near-Surface Air Femperature | K | monthly mean of the daily-maximum near-surface (usually, 2 meter) air temperature. | | tasmax | air_temperature |
| | Sea Level Pressure | Pa | not, in general, the same as surface pressure | | psl | air_pressure_at_sea_level |
| l S | Surface Air Pressure | Pa | not, in general, the same as mean sea-level pressure | | ps | surface_air_pressure |
| 1 E | Eastward Near-Surface Wind | m s ⁻¹ | near-surface (usually, 10 meters) eastward component of wind. | | uas | eastward_wind |
| 1 N | Northward Near-Surface Wind | m s ⁻¹ | near-surface (usually, 10 meters) northward component of wind. | | vas | northward_wind |
| 1 N | Near-Surface Wind Speed | m s ⁻¹ | near-surface (usually, 10 meters) wind speed. This is the mean of the speed, not the speed computed from the mean u and v components of wind | | sfcWind | wind_speed |
| 1 N | Near-Surface Relative Humidity | % | near-surface (usually, 2meters) relative humidity expressed as a percentage. This is the relative humidity with respect to liquid water for T>0 C, and with respect to ice for T<0 C. | | hurs | relative_humidity |
| 1 N | Near-Surface Specific Humidity | 1 | near-surface (usually, 2 meters) specific humidity. | | huss | specific_humidity |
| 1 P | Precipitation | kg m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | at surface; includes both liquid and solid phases from all types of clouds (both large-scale and convective) | | pr | precipitation_flux |
| 1 S | Snowfall Flux | $kg\ m^{\text{-}2}\ s^{\text{-}1}$ | at surface; includes precipitation of all forms of water in the solid phase | | prsn | snowfall_flux |
| 1 (| Convective Precipitation | kg m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | at surface; includes both liquid and solid phases. | | prc | convective_precipitation_flux |
| 1 E | Evaporation | kg m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | at surface; flux of water into the atmosphere due to conversion of both liquid and solid phases to vapor (from underlying surface and vegetation) | | evspsbl | water_evaporation_flux |
| 1 S | Surface Snow and Ice Sublimation Flux | kg m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | The snow and ice sublimation flux is the loss of snow and ice mass from the surface resulting from their conversion to water vapor that enters the atmosphere. | | sbl | water_sublimation_flux |
| 1 S | Surface Downward Eastward Wind Stress | Pa | | | tauu | surface_downward_eastward_stres |
| 1 | Surface Downward Northward Wind Stress | Pa | | | tauv | surface_downward_northward_stres |
| 1 S | Surface Upward Latent Heat Flux | W m ⁻² | includes both evaporation and sublimation | | hfls | surface_upward_latent_heat_flux |

| | | | | | | CMOR | | | | | |
|--|----------------------|--|------------|------|--------------------------------------|------------------|-------|-----------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|
| unconfirmed or proposed standard name | unformatted units | cell methods | positive | type | CMOR dimensions | variable name | realm | frequency | cell_measures | flag_values | flag_meanings |
| | K | time: mean | P ******** | real | longitude latitude time height2m | tas | atmos | | area: areacella | | g |
| | K | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude time | ts | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | K | time: minimum within days time: mean over days | | real | longitude latitude time height2m | tasmin | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | K | time: maximum within days time: mean over days | | real | longitude latitude time height2m | tasmax | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | Pa | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude time | psl | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | Pa | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude time | ps | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | m s-1 | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude time height10m | uas | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | m s-1 | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude time height10m | vas | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | m s-1 | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude time height10m | sfcWind | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | % | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude time height2m | hurs | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | 1 | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude time height2m | huss | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | | | | | | | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | kg m-2 s-1 | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude time | pr | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | kg m-2 s-1 | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude time | prsn | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | kg m-2 s-1 | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude time | prc | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | kg m-2 s-1 | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude time | evspsbl | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | kg m-2 s-1 | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude time | sbl | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | | | | | | | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | Pa | time: mean | down | real | longitude latitude time | tauu | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | Pa | time: mean | down | real | longitude latitude time | tauv | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | | | | | | | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | W m-2 | time: mean | up | real | longitude latitude time | hfls | atmos | | area: areacella | | |

| | rface Upward Sensible Heat Flux | W m ⁻² | | hfss | surface_upward_sensible_heat_flux |
|-------|--|-------------------------------------|--|--------|---|
| | rface Downwelling Longwave diation | W m ⁻² | | rlds | surface_downwelling_longwave_flux_in_air |
| 1 Sur | rface Upwelling Longwave Radiation | $\mathrm{W}~\mathrm{m}^{\text{-}2}$ | | rlus | surface_upwelling_longwave_flux_in_air |
| | rface Downwelling Shortwave diation | W m ⁻² | | rsds | surface_downwelling_shortwave_flux_in_air |
| 1 Sur | rface Upwelling Shortwave Radiation | W m ⁻² | | rsus | surface_upwelling_shortwave_flux_in_air |
| | rface Downwelling Clear-Sky ortwave Radiation | W m ⁻² | | rsdscs | surface_downwelling_shortwave_flux_in_air_a suming_clear_sky |
| - 1 | rface Upwelling Clear-Sky Shortwave diation | W m ⁻² | | rsuscs | surface_upwelling_shortwave_flux_in_air_ass ming_clear_sky |
| 1 Sur | rface Downwelling Clear-Sky ngwave Radiation | W m ⁻² | | rldscs | surface_downwelling_longwave_flux_in_air_a uming_clear_sky |
| 1 TO | OA Incident Shortwave Radiation | W m ⁻² | incident shortwave at the top of the atmosphere | rsdt | toa_incoming_shortwave_flux |
| | OA Outgoing Shortwave Radiation | W m ⁻² | at the top of the atmosphere | rsut | toa_outgoing_shortwave_flux |
| 1 TO | OA Outgoing Longwave Radiation | W m ⁻² | at the top of the atmosphere (to be compared with satellite measurements) | rlut | toa_outgoing_longwave_flux |
| - 1 | OA Outgoing Clear-Sky Longwave diation | W m ⁻² | | rlutes | toa_outgoing_longwave_flux_assuming_clear_ ky |
| | OA Outgoing Clear-Sky Shortwave diation | W m ⁻² | | rsutcs | toa_outgoing_shortwave_flux_assuming_clear_ ky |
| 1 Wa | ater Vapor Path | kg m ⁻² | vertically integrated through the atmospheric column | prw | atmosphere_water_vapor_content |
| 1 Tot | tal Cloud Fraction | % | for the whole atmospheric column, as seen from the surface or the top of the atmosphere. Include both large-scale and convective cloud. | clt | cloud_area_fraction |
| 1 Con | ndensed Water Path | kg m ⁻² | calculate mass of condensed (liquid + ice) water in the column divided by the area of the column (not just the area of the cloudy portion of the column). Include precipitating hydrometeors ONLY if the precipitating hydrometeor affects the calculation of radiative transfer in model. | clwvi | atmosphere_cloud_condensed_water_content |
| 1 Ice | Water Path | kg m ⁻² | calculate mass of ice water in the column divided by the area of the column (not just the area of the cloudy portion of the column). Include precipitating frozen hydrometeors ONLY if the precipitating hydrometeor affects the calculation of radiative transfer in model. | clivi | atmosphere_cloud_ice_content |
| 1 Net | et Downward Flux at Top of Model | W m ⁻² | i.e., at the top of that portion of the atmosphere where dynamics are explicitly treated by the model. Report only if this differs from the net downward radiative flux at the top of the atmosphere. | rtmt | net_downward_radiative_flux_at_top_of_atmos here_model |
| 1 Air | r Pressure at Convective Cloud Base | Pa | | ccb | air_pressure_at_convective_cloud_base |
| 1 Air | r Pressure at Convective Cloud Top | Pa | | cct | air_pressure_at_convective_cloud_top |
| 1 Fra | action of Time Convection Occurs | 1 | Fraction of time that convection occurs in the grid cell . | ci | |
| | action of Time Shallow Convection curs | 1 | Fraction of time that shallow convection occurs in the grid cell. (For models with a distinct shallow convection scheme only) | sci | |

| W m-2 | time: mean | up | real | longitude latitude time | hfss | atmos | area: areacella | |
|--------------------|------------------------------------|------|----------------|---|--------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|
| W m-2 | time: mean | down | real | longitude latitude time | rlds | atmos | area: areacella | |
| W m-2 | time: mean | up | real | longitude latitude time | rlus | atmos | area: areacella | |
| W m-2 | time: mean | down | real | longitude latitude time | rsds | atmos | area: areacella | |
| W m-2 | time: mean | up | real | longitude latitude time | rsus | atmos | area: areacella | |
| W m-2 | time: mean | down | real | longitude latitude time | rsdscs | atmos | area: areacella | |
| W m-2 | time: mean | up | real | longitude latitude time | rsuscs | atmos | area: areacella | |
| W m-2 | time: mean | down | real | longitude latitude time | rldscs | atmos | area: areacella | |
| | | | | | | atmos | area: areacella | |
| W m-2 | time: mean | down | real | longitude latitude time | rsdt | atmos | area: areacella | |
| W m-2 | time: mean | up | real | longitude latitude time | rsut | atmos | area: areacella | |
| W 111-2 | time. mean | up | icai | longitude fatitude time | isut | aunos | area. areacerra | |
| W m-2 | time: mean | up | real | longitude latitude time | rlut | atmos | area: areacella | |
| W m-2 | time: mean | up | real | longitude latitude time | rlutes | atmos | area: areacella | |
| W m-2 | time: mean | up | real | longitude latitude time | rsutes | atmos | area: areacella | |
| | | | real | | | atmos | area: areacella | |
| kg m-2 | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude time | prw | atmos | area: areacella | |
| % | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude time | clt | atmos | area: areacella | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| kg m-2 | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude time | clwvi | atmos | area: areacella | |
| kg m-2 | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude time | clwvi | atmos | area: areacella | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | down | | | | atmos | area: areacella | |
| kg m-2 | time: mean | down | real | longitude latitude time | clivi | atmos | area: areacella area: areacella | |
| kg m-2 W m-2 | time: mean | down | real real | longitude latitude time longitude latitude time longitude latitude time | clivi rtmt | atmos atmos | area: areacella area: areacella area: areacella | |
| kg m-2 W m-2 | time: mean time: mean time: mean | down | real real | longitude latitude time | clivi rtmt ccb cct | atmos atmos atmos | area: areacella area: areacella area: areacella area: areacella | |
| kg m-2 W m-2 Pa Pa | time: mean time: mean time: mean | down | real real real | longitude latitude time longitude latitude time longitude latitude time longitude latitude time | clivi rtmt | atmos atmos atmos atmos atmos | area: areacella area: areacella area: areacella area: areacella | |

| Carbon Mass Flux into Atmosphere Due to All Anthropogenic Emissions of CO2 | kg m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | This is requested only for the emission-driven coupled carbon climate model runs. Do not include natural fire sources, but include all anthropogenic sources, including fossil fuel use, cement production, agricultural burning, and sources associated with anthropogenic land use change excluding forest regrowth. | fco2antt |
|--|------------------------------------|---|----------|
| Carbon Mass Flux into Atmosphere Due to Fossil Fuel Emissions of CO2 | kg m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | This is requested only for the emission-driven coupled carbon climate model runs. Report the prescribed anthropogenic CO2 flux from fossil fuel use, including cement production, and flaring (but not from land-use changes, agricultural burning, forest regrowth, etc.) | fco2fos |
| Surface Carbon Mass Flux into the Atmosphere Due to Natural Sources | kg m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | Report from all simulations (both emission-driven and concentration-driven) performed by models with fully interactive and responsive carbon cycles. This is what the atmosphere sees (on its own grid). This field should be equivalent to the combined natural fluxes of carbon (requested in the L_mon and O_mon tables) that account for natural exchanges between the atmosphere and land or ocean reservoirs (i.e., "net ecosystem biospheric productivity", for land, and "air to sea CO2 flux", for ocean.) | fco2nat |

| | | | | | | | area: areacella | |
|------------|------------|----|------|-------------------------|----------|-------|-----------------|--|
| kg m-2 s-1 | time: mean | up | real | longitude latitude time | fco2antt | atmos | area: areacella | |
| kg m-2 s-1 | time: mean | up | real | longitude latitude time | fco2fos | atmos | area: areacella | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| kg m-2 s-1 | time: mean | up | real | longitude latitude time | fco2nat | atmos | area: areacella | |
| | | | | | | | | |

In CMOR Table Amon: Atmospheric 3-D fields on standard pressure levels, except 4 cloud fields which are on model levels.

Include the following mandatory pressure levels (which are available from all available reanalyses and CMIP3): 1000, 925, 850, 700, 600, 500, 400, 300, 250, 200, 150, 100, 70, 50, 30, 20, and 10 hPa; Also include, when appropriate, output on the following additional pressure levels: 7, 5, 3, 2, 1 and 0.4 hPa.

| Priorit | long name | units | comment | questions | output variable name | standard name |
|---------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|-----------|----------------------------|--|
| 1 | Cloud Area Fraction | % | Report on model layers (not standard pressures). Include both large-scale and convective cloud. | 44404040 | cl | cloud_area_fraction_in_atmosphere_layer |
| 1 | Mass Fraction of Cloud Liquid Water | 1 | Report on model layers (not standard pressures). Include both large-scale and convective cloud. Calculate as the mass of cloud liquid water in the grid cell divided by the mass of air (including the water in all phases) in the grid cells. Include precipitating hydrometeors ONLY if the precipitating hydrometeor affects the calculation of radiative transfer in model. | | clw | mass_fraction_of_cloud_liquid_water_in_air |
| 1 | Mass Fraction of Cloud Ice | 1 | Report on model layers (not standard pressures). Include both large-scale and convective cloud. Calculate as the mass of cloud ice in the grid cell divided by the mass of air (including the water in all phases) in the grid cell. Include precipitating hydrometeors ONLY if the precipitating hydrometeor affects the calculation of radiative transfer in model. | | cli | mass_fraction_of_cloud_ice_in_air |
| 1 | Convective Mass Flux | kg m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | Report on model half-levels (i.e., model layer bounds and not standard pressures). The net mass flux should represent the difference between the updraft and downdraft components. The flux is computed as the mass divided by the area of the grid cell. | | mc | atmosphere_net_upward_convective_mass_flux |
| 1 | Air Temperature | K | | | ta | air_temperature |
| 1 | Eastward Wind | $m s^{-1}$ | | | ua | eastward_wind |
| 1 | Northward Wind | m s ⁻¹ | | | va | northward_wind |
| 1 | Specific Humidity | 1 | | | hus | specific_humidity |
| 1 | Relative Humidity | % | This is the relative humidity with respect to liquid water for T> 0 C, and with respect to ice for T<0 C. | | hur | relative_humidity |
| 1 | omega (=dp/dt) | Pa s ⁻¹ | commonly referred to as "omega", this represents the vertical component of velocity in pressure coordinates (positive down) | | wap | lagrangian_tendency_of_air_pressure |
| 1 | Geopotential Height | m | | | zg | geopotential_height |
| | | | | | | |

| unconfirmed or proposed standard name | unformatted units | cell_methods | positive | type | CMOR dimensions | CMOR variable name | realm | frequency | cell_measures | flag_values | flag_meanings |
|--|----------------------|--------------|----------|------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|-------|-----------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|
| | % | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude alevel time | cl | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | 1 | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude alevel time | clw | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | 1 | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude alevel time | cli | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | kg m-2 s-1 | time: mean | up | real | longitude latitude alevhalf time | mc | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | K | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude plevs time | ta | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | m s-1 | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude plevs time | ua | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | m s-1 | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude plevs time | va | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | 1 | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude plevs time | hus | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | % | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude plevs time | hur | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | Pa s-1 | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude plevs time | wap | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | m | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude plevs time | zg | atmos | | area: areacella | | |

| 1 Mole Fraction of O3 | 1e-9 | If this does not change over time (except possibly to vary identically over each annual cycle), report instead the variable described in the next table entry. | Are these the preferred units or should it be a unitless fraction? Should this field be reported instead on model levels? Or should we also require either the vertically integrated mole fraction (or mass?) of this species or the vertically integrated globally averaged mole fraction (or mass?)? | tro3 | mole_fraction_of_ozone_in_air |
|---------------------------------|------|---|--|---------|--|
| 1 Mole Fraction of O3 | 1e-9 | If O3 does not vary from one year to the next, report 12 months, starting with January. (Note: include all 12 months even if the values don't vary seasonally.) When calling CMOR, identify this variable as tro3Clim, not tro3. If the O3 varies from one year to the next, then report instead the field described in the previous table entry. | Are these the preferred units or should it be a unitless fraction? Should this field be reported instead on model levels? Or should we also require either the vertically integrated mole fraction (or mass?) of this species or the vertically integrated globally averaged mole fraction (or mass?)? | tro3 | mole_fraction_of_ozone_in_air |
| 1 Mole Fraction of CO2 | 1e-6 | For some simulations (e.g., prescribed concentration picontrol run), this will not vary from one year to the next, and so report instead the variable described in the next table entry. If spatially uniform, omit this field, but report Total Atmospheric Mass of CO2 (see the table entry after the next one). | Are these the preferred units or should it be a unitless fraction? Should this field be reported instead on model levels? Or should we also require either the vertically integrated mole fraction (or mass?) of this species or the vertically integrated globally averaged mole fraction (or mass?)? | co2 | mole_fraction_of_carbon_dioxide_in_air |
| 1 Mole Fraction of CO2 | 1e-6 | year to the next. Report 12 monthly values, starting with January, even if the values don't vary seasonally. When calling CMOR, identify this variable as co2Clim, not co2. If CO2 is spatially uniform, omit this field, but report | Are these the preferred units or should it be a unitless fraction? Should this field be reported instead on model levels? Or should we also require either the vertically integrated mole fraction (or mass?) of this species or the vertically integrated globally averaged mole fraction (or mass?)? | co2 | mole_fraction_of_carbon_dioxide_in_air |
| 1 Total Atmospheric Mass of CO2 | kg | For some simulations (e.g., prescribed concentration pi- control run), this will not vary from one year to the next, and so report instead the variable described in the next table entry. If CO2 is spatially nonuniform, omit this field, but report Mole Fraction of CO2 (see the table entry before the previous one). | | co2mass | |

| 1e-9 | time: mean | real | longitude latitude plevs time | tro3 | atmos atmosChem | | area: areacella | | |
|------|---|------|-----------------------------------|----------|--------------------|---------|-----------------|--|--|
| 1e-9 | time: mean within years time: mean over years | real | longitude latitude plevs time2 | tro3Clim | atmos atmosChem | monClim | area: areacella | | |
| le-6 | time: mean | real | longitude latitude plevs time | co2 | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| le-6 | time: mean within years time: mean over years | real | longitude latitude plevs time2 | co2Clim | atmos | monClim | area: areacella | | |
| kg | time: mean | real | time | co2mass | atmos | | | | |

| 1 Total Atmospheric Mass of CO2 | kg | Report only for simulations (e.g., prescribed concentration pi-control run), in which the CO2 does not vary from one year to the next. Report 12 monthly values, starting with January, even if the values don't vary seasonally. When calling CMOR, identify this variable as co2massClim, not co2mass. If CO2 is spatially nonuniform, omit this field, but report Mole Fraction of CO2 (see the table entry before the previous one). | | co2mass | |
|------------------------------------|------|--|--|-----------|---------------------------------|
| 1 Mole Fraction of CH4 | 1e-9 | For some simulations (e.g., prescribed concentration picontrol run), this will not vary from one year to the next, and so report instead the variable described in the next table entry. If CH4 is spatially uniform, omit this field, but report Global Mean Mole Fraction of CH4 (see the table entry after the next one). | Are these the preferred units or should it be a unitless fraction? Should this field be reported instead on model levels? Or should we also require either the vertically integrated mole fraction (or mass?) of this species or the vertically integrated globally averaged mole fraction (or mass?)? | ch4 | mole_fraction_of_methane_in_air |
| 1 Mole Fraction of CH4 | 1e-9 | Report only for simulations (e.g., prescribed concentration pi-control run), in which the CH4 does not vary from one year to the next. Report 12 monthly values, starting with January, even if the values don't vary seasonally. When calling CMOR, identify this variable as ch4global, not ch4. If CH4 is spatially uniform, omit this field, but report Global Mean Mole Fraction of CH4 (see the table entry after the next). | Are these the preferred units or should it be a unitless fraction? Should this field be reported instead on model levels? Or should we also require either the vertically integrated mole fraction (or mass?) of this species or the vertically integrated globally averaged mole fraction (or mass?)? | ch4 | mole_fraction_of_methane_in_air |
| 1 Global Mean Mole Fraction of CH4 | 1e-9 | For some simulations (e.g., prescribed concentration picontrol run), this will not vary from one year to the next, and so report instead the variable described in the next table entry. If CH4 is spatially nonuniform, omit this field, but report Mole Fraction of CH4 (see the table entry before the previous one). | | ch4global | mole_fraction_of_methane_in_air |
| 1 Global Mean Mole Fraction of CH4 | le-9 | Report only for simulations (e.g., prescribed concentration pi-control run), in which the CH4 does not vary from one year to the next. Report 12 monthly values, starting with January, even if the values don't vary seasonally. When calling CMOR, identify this variable as ch4globalClim, not ch4global. If CH4 is spatially nonuniform, omit this field, but report Global Mean Mole Fraction of CH4 (see the table entry before the previous one). | Should this field be reported instead on model levels? Or should we also require either the vertically integrated mole | ch4global | mole_fraction_of_methane_in_air |

| kg | time: mean within years time: mean over years | real | time2 | co2massClim | atmos | monClim | | |
|------|---|------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------|-----------------|--|
| 1e-9 | time: mean | real | longitude latitude plevs time | ch4 | atmos atmosChem | | area: areacella | |
| 1e-9 | time: mean within years time: mean over years | real | longitude latitude plevs time2 | ch4Clim | atmos atmosChem | monClim | area: areacella | |
| 1e-9 | time: mean | real | time | ch4global | atmos atmosChem | | | |
| le-9 | time: mean within years time: mean over years | real | time2 | ch4globalCli m | atmos atmosChem | monClim | | |

| 1 Mole Fraction of N2O | 1e-9 | For some simulations (e.g., prescribed concentration picontrol run), this will not vary from one year to the next, and so report instead the variable described in the next table entry. If N2O is spatially uniform, omit this field, but report Global Mean Mole Fraction of N2O (see the table entry after the next one). | Are these the preferred units or should it be a unitless fraction? Should this field be reported instead on model levels? Or should we also require either the vertically integrated mole fraction (or mass?) of this species or the vertically integrated globally averaged mole fraction (or mass?)? | n2o | mole_fraction_of_nitrous_oxide_in_air |
|--|------|--|--|-----------|---------------------------------------|
| 1 Mole Fraction of N2O | 1e-9 | Report only for simulations (e.g., prescribed concentration pi-control run), in which the N2O does not vary from one year to the next. Report 12 monthly values, starting with January, even if the values don't vary seasonally. When calling CMOR, identify this variable as n2oglobal, not n2o. If N2O is spatially uniform, omit this field, but report Global Mean Mole Fraction of N2O (see the table entry after the next). | Should this field be reported instead on model levels? Or should we also require either | n2o | mole_fraction_of_nitrous_oxide_in_air |
| 1 Global Mean Mole Fraction of N2O | 1e-9 | For some simulations (e.g., prescribed concentration picontrol run), this will not vary from one year to the next, and so report instead the variable described in the next table entry. If N2O is spatially nonuniform, omit this field, but report Mole Fraction of N2O (see the table entry before the previous one). | , , | n2oglobal | mole_fraction_of_nitrous_oxide_in_air |
| 1 Global Mean Mole Fraction of N2O | le-9 | Report only for simulations (e.g., prescribed concentration pi-control run), in which the N2O does not vary from one year to the next. Report 12 monthly values, starting with January, even if the values don't vary seasonally. When calling CMOR, identify this variable as ch4globalClim, not ch4global. If N2O is spatially nonuniform, omit this field, but report Global Mean Mole Fraction of N2O (see the table entry before the previous one). | Should this field be reported instead on model levels? Or should we also require either the vertically integrated mole | n2oglobal | mole_fraction_of_nitrous_oxide_in_air |
| Mole Fraction of Other Radiatively Important Trace Gases (That Are Evolving in Time). | 1 | If assumed spatially uniform, report only time-series of the single value. For some simulations (e.g., prescribed concentration pi-control run), this will not vary from one year to the next, and so report values for only 12 months (starting with January. (Note: include all 12 months even if the values don't vary seasonally.) | Please let me know what (if any) other trace gas concentrations should be included. | | |

| 1e-9 | time: mean | real | longitude latitude plevs time | n2o | atmos atmosChem | | area: areacella | |
|------|---|------|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|---------|-----------------|--|
| 1e-9 | time: mean within years time: mean over years | real | longitude latitude plevs time2 | n2oClim | atmos atmosChem | monClim | area: areacella | |
| 1e-9 | time: mean | real | time | n2oglobal | atmos atmosChem | | | |
| 1e-9 | time: mean within years time: mean over years | real | time2 | n2oglobalClim | atmos ¹ atmosChem | monClim | | |
| 1 | | real | longitude latitude plevs time | 0 | atmos atmosChem | | area: areacella | |

In CMOR Table Amon: Climatological atmospheric 3-D pressure fields

These field are requested *only for models in which the pressure can't be calculated from the vertical coordinate information stored already for each variable*. Thus, the pressures on each model level are needed for height or theta-coordinate models, for example, but not sigma- or eta-coordinate models. The annual cycle climatology (computed from an appropriate segment of the pre-industrial control run) should be reported on model levels and half levels. DO *NOT* REPORT ALL MONTHS FOR ALL EXPERIMENTS: Report only 12 months of data representing the climatology of the pre-industrial control run.

| Priority | long name | units | comment | questions | output variable name | standard name |
|------------|------------------------|-------|---------|-----------|----------------------------|---------------|
| 1 Pressure | e on Model Levels | Pa | · · | questions | pfull | air_pressure |
| 1 Pressure | e on Model Half-Levels | Pa | | | phalf | air_pressure |

| unconfirmed or proposed standard name | unformatted units | cell_methods | positive | type | CMOR dimensions | CMOR variable name | realm | frequency | cell_measures | flag_values | flag_meanings |
|--|----------------------|---|----------|------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------|-----------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|
| | Pa | time: mean within years time: mean over years | | real | longitude latitude alevel time2 | pfull | atmos | monClim | area: areacella | | |
| | Pa | time: mean within years time: mean over years | | real | longitude latitude alevhalf time2 | phalf | atmos | monClim | area: areacella | | |

CMOR Table Omon: Monthly Mean Ocean Fields, Including Biogechemical Fields

Omon

mon

(All Saved on the Ocean Grid)

In CMOR Table Omon: Marine Biogeochemical 2-D Fields

| Priorite | · | | | | output variable | standard name |
|----------|--|-------------------------------------|---|-----------|---------------------------|--|
| 2 | Surface Concentration of (+name of tracer) | or 1, consistent | comment surface concentrations of all 3D tracers. See first table in Oyr for a complete list of these tracers. "Tracer" concentations should be reported even if they are diagnosed rather than prognostically calculated. | questions | include Oyr 3D tracers | standard name |
| 1 | Primary Organic Carbon Production by All Types of Phytoplankton | mol m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | Vertically integrated total primary (organic carbon) production by phytoplankton. This should equal the sum of intpdiat+intpphymisc, but those individual components may be unavailable in some models. | | intpp | net_primary_mole_productivity_of_carbon_by_p hytoplankton |
| 2 | Primary Organic Carbon Production by Phytoplankton Based on Nitrate Uptake Alone | mol m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | Vertically integrated primary (organic carbon) production by phytoplankton based on nitrate uptake alone | | intpnitrate | net_primary_mole_productivity_of_carbon_due_ to_nitrate_utilization |
| 2 | Primary Organic Carbon Production by Diatoms | $mol\ m^{-2}s^{-1}$ | Vertically integrated primary (organic carbon) production by the diatom phytoplankton component alone | | intpdiat | net_primary_mole_productivity_of_carbon_by_d iatoms |
| 3 | Net Primary Mole Productivity of Carbon by Diazotrophs | mol m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | | | intpdiaz | net_primary_mole_productivity_of_carbon_by_d iazotrophs |
| 3 | Net Primary Mole Productivity of Carbon by Calcareous Phytoplankton | $mol\ m^{-2}s^{-1}$ | | | intpcalc | $net_primary_mole_productivity_of_carbon_by_c\\ alcareous_phytoplankton$ |
| 3 | Net Primary Mole Productivity of Carbon by Picophytoplankton | mol m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | | | intppico | $\begin{array}{c} net_primary_mole_productivity_of_carbon_by_p \\ icophytoplankton \end{array}$ |
| 3 | Primary Organic Carbon Production by Other Phytoplankton | mol m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | Vertically integrated total primary (organic carbon) production by other phytoplankton components alone | | intpmisc | net_primary_mole_productivity_of_carbon_by_ miscellaneous_phytoplankton |
| 3 | Iron Production | $mol\ m^{-2}\ s^{-1}$ | Vertically integrated biogenic iron production | | intpbfe | tendency_of_ocean_mole_content_of_iron_due_t o_biological_production |
| 3 | Silica Production | mol m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | Vertically integrated biogenic silica production | | intpbsi | tendency_of_ocean_mole_content_of_silicon_du e_to_biological_production |
| 3 | Calcite Production | $mol\ m^{-2}\ s^{-1}$ | Vertically integrated calcite production | | intpcalcite | tendency_of_ocean_mole_content_of_calcite_ex pressed_as_carbon_due_to_biological_productio n |
| 3 | Aragonite Production | mol m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | Vertically integrated aragonite production | | intparag | tendency_of_ocean_mole_content_of_aragonite_ expressed_as_carbon_due_to_biological_product ion |
| 1 | Downward Flux of Particle Organic Carbon at 100M | mol m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | sinking flux of organic carbon at 100m | | epc100 | sinking_mole_flux_of_particulate_organic_matt er_expressed_as_carbon_in_sea_water |
| 3 | Downward Flux of Particulate Iron at 100M | $mol\ m^{-2}\ s^{-1}$ | sinking flux of biogenic and scavenged iron at 100m | | epfe100 | sinking_mole_flux_of_particulate_iron_in_sea_ water |
| 3 | Downward Flux of Particulate Silica at 100M | $mol\ m^{\text{-}2}\ s^{\text{-}1}$ | sinking flux of biogenic silica at 100m | | epsi100 | $\begin{array}{c} sinking_mole_flux_of_particulate_silicon_in_se\\ a_water \end{array}$ |

| unconfirmed or proposed | unformatted | | | | | CMOR variable | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--|------------------------------------|----------|------|--------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|
| standard name | units | cell_methods | positive | type | CMOR dimensions | name | realm | frequency | cell_measures | flag_values | flag_meanings |
| | mol m-3 or kg m- 3 or 1, consistent with first table in Oyr | | | real | longitude latitude time depth0m | | ocnBgchem | | area: areacello | | |
| | mol m-2 s-1 | time: mean area: mean where sea | | real | longitude latitude time | intpp | ocnBgchem | | area: areacello | | |
| | mol m-2 s-1 | time: mean area: where sea | | real | longitude latitude time | intpnitrate | ocnBgchem | | area: areacello | | |
| | mol m-2 s-1 | time: mean area: mean where sea | | real | longitude latitude time | intpdiat | ocnBgchem | | area: areacello | | |
| | mol m-2 s-1 | time: mean area: where sea | | real | longitude latitude time | intpdiaz | ocnBgchem | | area: areacello | | |
| | mol m-2 s-1 | time: mean area: where sea | | real | longitude latitude time | intpcalc | ocnBgchem | | area: areacello | | |
| | mol m-2 s-1 | time: mean area: where sea | | real | longitude latitude time | intppico | ocnBgchem | | area: areacello | | |
| | mol m-2 s-1 | time: mean area: where sea | | real | longitude latitude time | intpmisc | ocnBgchem | | area: areacello | | |
| | mol m-2 s-1 | time: mean area: mean where sea | | real | longitude latitude time | intpbfe | ocnBgchem | | area: areacello | | |
| | mol m-2 s-1 | time: mean area: where sea | | real | longitude latitude time | intpbsi | ocnBgchem | | area: areacello | | |
| | mol m-2 s-1 | time: mean area: mean where sea | | real | longitude latitude time | intpcalcite | ocnBgchem | | area: areacello | | |
| | mol m-2 s-1 | time: mean area: where sea | | real | longitude latitude time | intparag | ocnBgchem | | area: areacello | | |
| | mol m-2 s-1 | time: mean area: mean where sea | down | real | longitude latitude time depth100m | epc100 | ocnBgchem | | area: areacello | | |
| | mol m-2 s-1 | time: mean area: where sea | down | real | longitude latitude time depth100m | epfe100 | ocnBgchem | | area: areacello | | |
| | mol m-2 s-1 | time: mean area: mean where sea | down | real | longitude latitude time depth100m | epsi100 | ocnBgchem | | area: areacello | | |

| 1 | D | mol m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | 11. 0 . 0 . 12. 100. | | 1.100 | sinking_mole_flux_of_calcite_expressed_as_car |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|---|-----------|--|
| 1 | Downward Flux of Calcite at 100M | mol m s | sinking flux of calcite at 100m | | epcalc100 | bon_in_sea_water sinking_mole_flux_of_aragonite_expressed_as_ |
| 1 | Downward Flux of Aragonite at 100M | mol m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | sinking flux of aragonite at 100m | | eparag100 | carbon_in_sea_water |
| 2 | Dissolved Inorganic Carbon Content | kg m ⁻² | Vertically integrated DIC | | intdic | ocean_mass_content_of_dissolved_inorganic_carbon |
| 1 | Surface Aqueous Partial Pressure of CO2 | Pa | Surface aqueous partial pressure of CO2 | | spco2 | surface_partial_pressure_of_carbon_dioxide_in_ sea_water |
| 3 | Delta PCO2 | Pa | Difference between atmospheric and oceanic partial pressure of CO2 (positive meaning ocean > atmosphere) | | dpco2 | surface_carbon_dioxide_partial_pressure_differe nce_between_sea_water_and_air |
| 3 | Delta PO2 | Pa | Difference between atmospheric and oceanic partial pressure of O2 (positive meaning ocean > atmosphere) | | dpo2 | surface_molecular_oxygen_partial_pressure_diff erence_between_sea_water_and_air |
| 1 | Surface Downward CO2 Flux | kg m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | Gas exchange flux of CO2 (positive into ocean) | For consistency with other fluxes, shouldn't this have units of mol m ⁻² s ⁻¹ . No it is better in these units for direct comparison with surface fluxes of CO2 on land | fgco2 | surface_downward_mass_flux_of_carbon_dioxi de_expressed_as_carbon |
| 1 | Surface Downward O2 Flux | $mol\ m^{-2}\ s^{-1}$ | Gas exchange flux of O2 (positive into ocean) | | fgo2 | $surface_downward_mole_flux_of_molecular_ox\\ygen$ |
| 3 | Surface Upward DMS Flux | $mol m^{-2} s^{-1}$ | Gas exchange flux of DMS (positive into atmosphere) | | fgdms | surface_upward_mole_flux_of_dimethyl_sulfide |
| 3 | Flux of Carbon Into Ocean Surface by Runoff and Sediment Dissolution | mol m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | Carbon supply to ocean through runoff and sediment dissolution (neglects gas exchange) | | fsc | tendency_of_ocean_mole_content_of_carbon_du e_to_runoff_and_sediment_dissolution |
| 3 | Downward Carbon Flux at Ocean Bottom | $mol\ m^{-2}\ s^{-1}$ | Carbon loss to sediments | | frc | tendency_of_ocean_mole_content_of_carbon_du e_to_sedimentation |
| 3 | Nitrogen Fixation Rate in Ocean | $mol\ m^{-2}\ s^{-1}$ | Vertically integrated nitrogen fixation | | intpn2 | tendency_of_ocean_mole_content_of_elemental _nitrogen_due_to_fixation |
| 3 | Surface Downward Net Flux of Nitrogen | mol m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | N supply through deposition flux onto sea surface, nitrogen fixation, and runoff | 1 | fsn | tendency_of_ocean_mole_content_of_elemental _nitrogen_due_to_deposition_and_fixation_and_ runoff |
| 3 | Nitrogen Loss to Sediments and through Denitrification | $mol\ m^{-2}\ s^{-1}$ | N loss to sediment and water column denitrification | | frn | tendency_of_ocean_mole_content_of_elemental _nitrogen_due_to_denitrification_and_sedimenta tion |
| 3 | Surface Downward Net Flux of Iron | mol m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | Iron supply through deposition flux onto sea surface, runoff, coasts, sediments, etc | | fsfe | tendency_of_ocean_mole_content_of_iron_due_t o_deposition_and_runoff_and_sediment_dissolut ion |
| 3 | Iron Loss to Sediments | mol m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | Iron loss to sediments | | frfe | tendency_of_ocean_mole_content_of_iron_due_t o_sedimentation |
| 3 | Oxygen Minimum Concentration | mol m ⁻³ | Vertical minimum concentration of dissolved oxygen gas | | o2min | mole_concentration_of_dissolved_molecular_ox ygen_in_sea_water_at_shallowest_local_minimu m_in_vertical_profile |
| 3 | Depth of Oxygen Minimum Concentration | m | Depth of vertical minimum concentration of dissolved oxygen gas (if two, then the shallower) | | zo2min | depth_at_shallowest_local_minimum_in_vertical _profile_of_mole_concentration_of_dissolved_m olecular_oxygen_in_sea_water |
| 3 | Calcite Saturation Depth | m | Depth of calcite saturation horizon (0 if < surface, "missing" if > bottom, if two, then the shallower) | | zsatcalc | minimum_depth_of_calcite_undersaturation_in_ sea_water |
| 3 | Aragonite Saturation Depth | m | Depth of aragonite saturation horizon (0 if < surface, "missing" if > bottom, if two, then the shallower) | | zsatarag | minimum_depth_of_aragonite_undersaturation_i n_sea_water |
| 3 | Rate of Change in Upper 100 m of Net Dissolved Inorganic Carbon | mol m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | Net time rate of change of dissolved inorganic carbon in upper 100m | | fddtdic | tendency_of_ocean_mole_content_of_dissolved_ inorganic_carbon |

| mol m-2 s-1 time: mean area: down real longitude latitude time depth100m epcalc longitude latitude time longitude latitude time longitude latitude time | 00 ocnBgchem area: areacello |
|--|------------------------------|
| time: mean area: longitude latitude time | |
| mol m-2 s-1 mean where sea down real depth100m eparag1 | 00 ocnBgchem area: areacello |
| kg m-2 time: mean area: real longitude latitude time intdic | ocnBgchem area: areacello |
| Pa time: mean area: real longitude latitude time spco2 mean where sea | ocnBgchem area: areacello |
| Pa time: mean area: real longitude latitude time dpco2 | ocnBgchem area: areacello |
| Pa time: mean area: real longitude latitude time dpo2 | ocnBgchem area: areacello |
| kg m-2 s-1 time: mean area: down real longitude latitude time fgco2 | ocnBgchem area: areacello |
| mol m-2 s-1 time: mean area: down real longitude latitude time fgo2 | ocnBgchem area: areacello |
| mol m-2 s-1 time: mean area: up real longitude latitude time fgdms | ocnBgchem area: areacello |
| mol m-2 s-1 time: mean area: real longitude latitude time fsc | ocnBgchem area: areacello |
| mol m-2 s-1 time: mean area: down real longitude latitude time frc | ocnBgchem area: areacello |
| mol m-2 s-1 time: mean area: real longitude latitude time intpn2 | ocnBgchem area: areacello |
| mol m-2 s-1 time: mean area: down real longitude latitude time fsn | ocnBgchem area: areacello |
| mol m-2 s-1 time: mean area: real longitude latitude time frn | ocnBgchem area: areacello |
| mol m-2 s-1 time: mean area: down real longitude latitude time fsfe | ocnBgchem area: areacello |
| $ mol \ m-2 \ s-1 \qquad \begin{array}{c} time: \ mean \ area: \\ mean \ where \ sea \end{array} \qquad \qquad real \qquad longitude \ latitude \ time \qquad frfe $ | ocnBgchem area: areacello |
| time: mean area: mol m-3 where sea depth: real longitude latitude time o2mir minimum | ocnBgchem area: areacello |
| m time: mean area: real longitude latitude time zo2mi mean where sea | n ocnBgchem area: areacello |
| m time: mean area: real longitude latitude time zsatcal where sea | c ocnBgchem area: areacello |
| | g ocnBgchem area: areacello |
| m time: mean area: real longitude latitude time zsatara mean where sea | g ochdenia ara. aracho |

| 3 | Rate of Change in Upper 100 m of Net Dissolved Inorganic Nitrogen | mol m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | Net time rate of change of nitrogen nutrients (e.g. NO3+NH4) in upper 100m | fddtdin | tendency_of_ocean_mole_content_of_dissolved_ inorganic_nitrogen |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|---|-----------|---|
| 3 | Rate of Change in Upper 100 m of Net Dissolved Inorganic Phosphate | mol m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | vertical integral of net time rate of change of phosphate in upper 100m | fddtdip | tendency_of_ocean_mole_content_of_dissolved_ inorganic_phosphorus |
| 3 | Rate of Change in Upper 100 m of Net Dissolved Inorganic Iron | $mol\ m^{-2}\ s^{-1}$ | vertical integral of net time rate of change of dissolved inorganic iron in upper 100m | fddtdife | tendency_of_ocean_mole_content_of_dissolved_ inorganic_iron |
| 3 | Rate of Change in Upper 100 m of Net Dissolved Inorganic Silicate | mol m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | vertical integral of net time rate of change of dissolved inorganic silicate in upper 100m | fddtdisi | tendency_of_ocean_mole_content_of_dissolved_ inorganic_silicon |
| 3 | Rate of Change in Upper 100 m of Alkalinity | $mol\ m^{-2}\ s^{-1}$ | vertical integral of net time rate of change of alkalinity in upper 100m | fddtalk | integral_wrt_depth_of_tendency_of_sea_water_a lkalinity_expressed_as_mole_equivalent |
| 3 | Rate of Change in Upper 100 m of Dissolved Inorganic Carbon due to Biological Activity | mol m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | vertical integral of net biological terms in time rate of change of dissolved inorganic carbon in upper 100m | fbddtdic | tendency_of_ocean_mole_content_of_dissolved_inorganic_carbon_due_to_biological_processes |
| 3 | Rate of Change in Upper 100 m of Dissolved Inorganic Nitrogen due to Biological Activity | mol m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | vertical integral of net biological terms in time rate of change of nitrogen nutrients (e.g. NO3+NH4) in upper 100m | fbddtdin | tendency_of_ocean_mole_content_of_dissolved_inorganic_nitrogen_due_to_biological_processes |
| 3 | Rate of Change in Upper 100 m of Dissolved Inorganic Phosphate due to Biological Activity | mol m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | vertical integral of net biological terms in time rate of change of phosphate in upper 100m | fbddtdip | tendency_of_ocean_mole_content_of_dissolved_ inorganic_phosphorus_due_to_biological_proces ses |
| 3 | Rate of Change in Upper 100 m of Dissolved Inorganic Iron due to Biological Activity | mol m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | vertical integral of net biological terms in time rate of change of dissolved inorganic iron in upper 100m | fbddtdife | tendency_of_ocean_mole_content_of_dissolved_ inorganic_iron_due_to_biological_processes |
| 3 | Rate of Change in Upper 100 m of Dissolved Inorganic Silicate due to Biological Activity | mol m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | vertical integral of net biological terms in time rate of change of dissolved inorganic silicate in upper 100m | fbddtdisi | tendency_of_ocean_mole_content_of_dissolved_inorganic_silicon_due_to_biological_processes |
| 3 | Rate of Change in Upper 100 m of Biological Alkalinity due to Biological Activity | $mol\ m^{-2}\ s^{-1}$ | vertical integral of net biological terms in time rate of change of alkalinity in upper 100m | fbddtalk | integral_wrt_depth_of_tendency_of_sea_water_a lkalinity_expressed_as_mole_equivalent_due_to _biological_processes |

| mol m-2 s-1 | time: mean area: mean where sea | real | longitude latitude time olayer100m | fddtdin | ocnBgchem | area: areacello |
|-------------|------------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|
| mol m-2 s-1 | time: mean area: where sea | real | longitude latitude time olayer100m | fddtdip | ocnBgchem | area: areacello |
| mol m-2 s-1 | time: mean area: mean where sea | real | longitude latitude time olayer100m | fddtdife | ocnBgchem | area: areacello |
| mol m-2 s-1 | time: mean area: where sea | real | longitude latitude time olayer100m | fddtdisi | ocnBgchem | area: areacello |
| mol m-2 s-1 | time: mean area: mean where sea | real | longitude latitude time olayer100m | fddtalk | ocnBgchem | area: areacello |
| mol m-2 s-1 | time: mean area: where sea | real | longitude latitude time olayer100m | fbddtdic | ocnBgchem | area: areacello |
| mol m-2 s-1 | time: mean area: mean where sea | real | longitude latitude time olayer100m | fbddtdin | ocnBgchem | area: areacello |
| mol m-2 s-1 | time: mean area: where sea | real | longitude latitude time olayer100m | fbddtdip | ocnBgchem | area: areacello |
| mol m-2 s-1 | time: mean area: mean where sea | real | longitude latitude time olayer100m | fbddtdife | ocnBgchem | area: areacello |
| mol m-2 s-1 | time: mean area: where sea | real | longitude latitude time olayer100m | fbddtdisi | ocnBgchem | area: areacello |
| mol m-2 s-1 | time: mean area: mean where sea | real | longitude latitude time olayer100m | fbddtalk | ocnBgchem | area: areacello |

Further explanation of the fields in the following tables can be found in Griffies et al., available at $http://eprints.soton.ac.uk/65415/01/137_WGOMD_ModelOutput.pdf\;.$

| Priority | long name | units | comment | questions | output variable name | standard name |
|----------|---|----------------------|---|-----------|----------------------------|--|
| | Sea Water Mass | kg | | | masso | sea_water_mass |
| 1 S | Sea Water Pressure at Sea floor | dbar | | | pbo | sea_water_pressure_at_sea_floor |
| 2 S | Sea Water Pressure at Sea Water Surface | dbar | | | pso | sea_water_pressure_at_sea_water_surface |
| 1 S | Sea Water Volume | m ³ | | | volo | sea_water_volume |
| | Sea Surface Height Above Geoid | m | | | zos | sea_surface_height_above_geoid |
| 3 | Square of Sea Surface Height Above Geoid | m^2 | | | zossq | square_of_sea_surface_height_above_geoid |
| 1 (| Global Average Sea Level Change | m | | | zosga | global_average_sea_level_change |
| 1 (| Global Average Steric Sea Level Change | m | | | zossga | global_average_steric_sea_level_change |
| | Global Average Thermosteric Sea Level Change | m | | | zostoga | global_average_thermosteric_sea_level_change |
| 1 S | Sea Water Mass Per Unit Area | kg m ⁻² | | | masscello | sea_water_mass_per_unit_area |
| 1 (| Ocean Model Cell Thickness | m | | | thkcello | cell_thickness |
| 1 S | Sea Water Potential Temperature | K | | | thetao | sea_water_potential_temperature |
| | Global Average Sea Water Potential Femperature | K | | | thetaoga | sea_water_potential_temperature |
| 2 S | Sea Surface Temperature | K | this may differ from "surface temperature" in regions of sea ice. | | tos | sea_surface_temperature |
| 3 S | Square of Sea Surface Temperature | \mathbf{K}^2 | | | tossq | square_of_sea_surface_temperature |
| 1 S | Sea Water Salinity | psu | | | so | sea_water_salinity |
| 1 0 | Global Mean Sea Water Salinity | psu | | | soga | sea_water_salinity |
| 2 S | Sea Surface Salinity | psu | | | sos | sea_surface_salinity |
| 3 S | Sea Water Potential Density | kg m ⁻³ | | | rhopoto | sea_water_potential_density |
| 3 S | Sea Water Age Since Surface Contact | yr | | | agessc | sea_water_age_since_surface_contact |
| 3 | Moles Per Unit Mass of CFC-11 in Sea Water | mol kg ⁻¹ | | | cfc11 | moles_of_cfc11_per_unit_mass_in_sea_water |

| unconfirmed or proposed | unformatted | n 4 1 | | , | CMOD II | CMOR variable | | e | | <i>a</i> 1 | a : |
|-------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------|----------|------|-----------------------------------|------------------|-------|-----------|-------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|
| standard name | units | cell_methods | positive | type | CMOR dimensions | name | realm | frequency | cell_measures | flag_values | flag_meanings |
| | kg | time: mean area: sum where sea | | real | time | masso | ocean | | | | |
| | dbar | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude time | pbo | ocean | | area: areacello | | |
| | dbar | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude time | pso | ocean | | area: areacello | | |
| | m3 | time: mean area: sum where sea | | real | time | volo | ocean | | | | |
| | m | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude time | zos | ocean | | area: areacello | | |
| | m2 | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude time | zossq | ocean | | area: areacello | | |
| | m | time: mean area: mean where sea | | real | time | zosga | ocean | | | | |
| | m | time: mean area: mean where sea | | real | time | zossga | ocean | | | | |
| | m | time: mean area: mean where sea | | real | time | zostoga | ocean | | | | |
| | kg m-2 | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude olevel time | masscello | ocean | | area: areacello volume: volcello | | |
| | m | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude olevel time | thkcello | ocean | | area: areacello volume: volcello | | |
| | K | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude olevel time | thetao | ocean | | area: areacello volume: volcello | | |
| | K | time: mean area: mean where sea | | real | time | thetaoga | ocean | | | | |
| | K | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude time | tos | ocean | | area: areacello | | |
| | K2 | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude time | tossq | ocean | | area: areacello | | |
| | IL2 | time. mean | | reur | iongitude latitude time | tossq | occun | | area. areaeeno | | |
| | psu | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude olevel time | so | ocean | | area: areacello volume: volcello | | |
| | psu | time: mean area: mean where sea | | real | time | soga | ocean | | | | |
| | psu | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude time | sos | ocean | | area: areacello | | |
| | kg m-3 | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude olevel time | rhopoto | ocean | | area: areacello volume: volcello | | |
| | yr | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude olevel time | agessc | ocean | | area: areacello volume: volcello | | |
| | mol kg-1 | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude olevel time | cfc11 | ocean | | area: areacello volume: volcello | | |

| 3 Ocean Barotropic Mass Streamfunction | kg s ⁻¹ | differs from CMIP3 because it includes mass. | msftbarot | ocean_barotropic_mass_streamfunction |
|---|--------------------|--|-----------|---|
| Ocean Mixed Layer Thickness Defined by Sigma T | m | | mlotst | ocean_mixed_layer_thickness_defined_by_sigm |
| 3 Square of Ocean Mixed Layer Thickness Defined by Sigma T | m^2 | | mlotstsq | square_of_ocean_mixed_layer_thickness_define d_by_sigma_t |
| Mean Daily Maximum Ocean Mixed 3 Layer Thickness Defined by Mixing Scheme | m | | omldamax | ocean_mixed_layer_thickness_defined_by_mixin g_scheme |
| 3 Monthly Maximum Ocean Mixed Layer Thickness Defined by Mixing Scheme | m | | omlmax | ocean_mixed_layer_thickness_defined_by_mixin g_scheme |

| Priorit | lang name | units | aammant | questions | output variable | standard name |
|---------|--|--------------------|---|-----------|--------------------|---|
| | long name Sea Water X Velocity | m s ⁻¹ | comment | questions | name | sea_water_x_velocity |
| 1 | Sea Water Y Velocity | m s ⁻¹ | | | vo | sea_water_y_velocity |
| 1 | Upward Ocean Mass Transport | kg s ⁻¹ | differs from CMIP3, which only had upward velocity. | | wmo | upward_ocean_mass_transport |
| 1 | Square of Upward Ocean Mass Transport | $kg^2 s^{-2}$ | | | wmosq | square_of_upward_ocean_mass_transport |
| 2 | Ocean Mass X Transport | kg s ⁻¹ | | | umo | ocean_mass_x_transport |
| 2 | Ocean Mass Y Transport | kg s ⁻¹ | | | vmo | ocean_mass_y_transport |
| 2 | Ocean Meridional Overturning Mass Streamfunction | kg s ⁻¹ | function of latitude, Z, basin. differs from CMIP3 because it includes mass. For a model with a cartesian latxlon grid, this is the same as the "Ocean Y Overturning Mass Streamfunction", listed a few lines down, which should in this case be omitted. For other models, this transport should be approximated as the transport along zig-zag paths corresponding to latitudes with spacing between latitudes appropriate to the model's resolution. | | msftmyz | ocean_meridional_overturning_mass_streamfun ction |
| 2 | Ocean Meridional Overturning Mass Streamfunction | kg s ⁻¹ | function of of latitude, rho, basin. Also see note above. | | msftmrhoz | ocean_meridional_overturning_mass_streamfun ction |
| 2 | Ocean Y Overturning Mass Streamfunction | kg s ⁻¹ | function of Y, Z, basin. Also see note above. | | msftyyz | ocean_y_overturning_mass_streamfunction |
| 2 | Ocean Y Overturning Mass Streamfunction | kg s ⁻¹ | function of Y, rho, basin. Also see note above. | | msftyrhoz | ocean_y_overturning_mass_streamfunction |
| 3 | Ocean Meridional Overturning Mass Streamfunction due to Bolus Advection | kg s ⁻¹ | function of latitude, Z, basin. Also see note above. | | msftmyzba | ocean_meridional_overturning_mass_streamfun ction_due_to_bolus_advection |
| 3 | Ocean Meridional Overturning Mass Streamfunction due to Bolus Advection | kg s ⁻¹ | function of latitude, rho, basin. Also see note above. | | msftmrhozba | ocean_meridional_overturning_mass_streamfun ction_due_to_bolus_advection |
| 3 | Ocean Y Overturning Mass Streamfunction due to Bolus Advection | kg s ⁻¹ | function of Y, Z, basin. Also see note above. | | msftyyzba | ocean_y_overturning_mass_streamfunction_due _to_bolus_advection |
| 3 | Ocean Y Overturning Mass Streamfunction due to Bolus Advection | kg s ⁻¹ | function of Y, rho, basin. Also see note above. | | msftyrhozba | ocean_y_overturning_mass_streamfunction_due _to_bolus_advection |

| kg s-1 | time: mean | real | longitude latitude time | msftbarot | ocean | area: areacello |
|--------|--|------|-------------------------|-----------|-------|-----------------|
| m | time: mean | real | longitude latitude time | mlotst | ocean | area: areacello |
| m2 | time: mean | real | longitude latitude time | mlotstsq | ocean | area: areacello |
| m | time: maximum within days time: mean over days | real | longitude latitude time | omldamax | ocean | area: areacello |
| m | time: maximum | real | longitude latitude time | omlmax | ocean | area: areacello |

| unconfirmed or proposed standard name | unformatted units | cell methods | positive | type | CMOR dimensions | CMOR variable name | realm | frequency | cell measures | flag_values | flag meanings |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|----------|------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|-------|-----------|-------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|
| | m s-1 | time: mean | positive | real | longitude latitude olevel | uo | ocean | requeries | area: areacello volume: volcello | riug_vurues | mug_meumings |
| | m s-1 | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude olevel time | vo | ocean | | area: areacello volume: volcello | | |
| | kg s-1 | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude olevel time | wmo | ocean | | area: areacello volume: volcello | | |
| | kg2 s-2 | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude olevel time | wmosq | ocean | | area: areacello volume: volcello | | |
| | kg s-1 | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude olevel time | umo | ocean | | area: areacello volume: volcello | | |
| | kg s-1 | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude olevel time | vmo | ocean | | area: areacello volume: volcello | | |
| | kg s-1 | time: mean longitude: mean | | real | latitude olevel basin time | msftmyz | ocean | | | | |
| | kg s-1 | time: mean longitude: mean | | real | latitude rho basin time | msftmrhoz | ocean | | | | |
| | kg s-1 | time: mean longitude: mean | | real | latitude olevel basin time | msftyyz | ocean | | | | |
| | kg s-1 | time: mean longitude: mean | | real | latitude rho basin time | msftyrhoz | ocean | | | | |
| | kg s-1 | time: mean longitude: mean | | real | latitude olevel basin time | msftmyzba | ocean | | | | |
| | kg s-1 | time: mean longitude: mean | | real | latitude rho basin time | msftmrhozba | ocean | | | | |
| | kg s-1 | time: mean longitude: mean | | real | latitude olevel basin time | msftyyzba | ocean | | | | |
| | kg s-1 | time: mean longitude: mean | | real | latitude rho basin time | msftyrhozba | ocean | | | | |

| 2 | Northward Ocean Heat Transport | W | For a model with a cartesian latxlon grid, this is the same as the "Ocean Heat Y Transport", listed a few lines down, which should in this case be omitted. For other models, this transport should be approximated as the transport along zig-zag paths corresponding to latitudes with spacing between latitudes appropriate to the model's resolution. | hfnorth | northward_ocean_heat_transport |
|---|--|--------------------|---|-------------|---|
| 3 | Northward Ocean Heat Transport due to Bolus Advection | W | see note above. | hfnorthba | northward_ocean_heat_transport_due_to_bolus_ advection |
| 3 | Northward Ocean Heat Transport due to Diffusion | W | see note above. | hfnorthdiff | northward_ocean_heat_transport_due_to_diffusi on |
| 2 | Ocean Heat X Transport | W | | hfx | ocean_heat_x_transport |
| 2 | Ocean Heat Y Transport | W | For a model with a cartesian latxlon grid, this is the same as the "Northward Ocean Heat Transport", listed a few lines above, which should be saved instead of this. | hfy | ocean_heat_y_transport |
| 3 | Ocean Heat Y Transport due to Bolus Advection | W | see note above. | hfyba | ocean_heat_y_transport_due_to_bolus_advection |
| 3 | Ocean Heat Y Transport due to Diffussion | W | see note above. | hfydiff | ocean_heat_y_transport_due_to_diffusion |
| 3 | Ocean Heat X Transport due to Bolus Advection | W | | hfxba | ocean_heat_x_transport_due_to_bolus_advectio n |
| 3 | Ocean Heat X Transport due to Diffusion | W | | hfxdiff | ocean_heat_x_transport_due_to_diffusion |
| | | | | | |
| 2 | Northward Ocean Heat Transport | W | This differs from a similar, previous entry in that northward transport across individual basins is called for, rather than the fully gridded fields | hfbasin | northward_ocean_heat_transport |
| 3 | Northward Ocean Heat Transport due to Bolus Advection | W | | hfbasinba | northward_ocean_heat_transport_due_to_bolus_ advection |
| 3 | Northward Ocean Heat Transport due to Diffussion | W | | hfbasindiff | northward_ocean_heat_transport_due_to_diffusi on |
| 2 | Northward Ocean Heat Transport due to Gyre | W | function of latitude, basin | htovgyre | northward_ocean_heat_transport_due_to_gyre |
| 2 | Northward Ocean Heat Transport due to Overturning | W | function of latitude, basin | htovovrt | northward_ocean_heat_transport_due_to_overtur ning |
| 2 | Northward Ocean Salt Transport due to Gyre | kg s ⁻¹ | function of latitude, basin | sltovgyre | northward_ocean_salt_transport_due_to_gyre |
| 2 | Northward Ocean Salt Transport due to Overturning | kg s ⁻¹ | function of latitude, basin | sltovovrt | northward_ocean_salt_transport_due_to_overtur ning |

| W | time: mean | real | longitude latitude time | hfnorth | ocean | area: areacello |
|--------|-------------------------------|------|-------------------------|-------------|-------|-----------------|
| W | time: mean | real | longitude latitude time | hfnorthba | ocean | area: areacello |
| W | time: mean | real | longitude latitude time | hfnorthdiff | ocean | area: areacello |
| W | time: mean | real | longitude latitude time | hfx | ocean | area: areacello |
| W | time: mean | real | longitude latitude time | hfy | ocean | area: areacello |
| W | time: mean | real | longitude latitude time | hfyba | ocean | area: areacello |
| W | time: mean | real | longitude latitude time | hfydiff | ocean | area: areacello |
| W | time: mean | real | longitude latitude time | hfxba | ocean | area: areacello |
| W | time: mean | real | longitude latitude time | hfxdiff | ocean | area: areacello |
| | | | | | | |
| W | time: mean longitude: mean | real | latitude basin time | hfbasin | ocean | |
| W | time: mean longitude: mean | real | latitude basin time | hfbasinba | ocean | |
| W | time: mean longitude: mean | real | latitude basin time | hfbasindiff | ocean | |
| W | time: mean longitude: mean | real | latitude basin time | htovgyre | ocean | |
| W | time: mean longitude: mean | real | latitude basin time | htovovrt | ocean | |
| kg s-1 | time: mean longitude: mean | real | latitude basin time | sltovgyre | ocean | |
| kg s-1 | time: mean longitude: mean | real | latitude basin time | sltovovrt | ocean | |

sea water transport through (or associated with) the following straits, openings, channels, passages, etc.: barents_opening, bering_strait, canadian_archipelago, denmark_strait, drake_passage, english_channel, pacific_equatorial_undercurrent, faroe_scotland_channel, florida_bahamas_strait, fram_strait, iceland_faroe_channel, indonesian_thoughflow, mozambique_channel, taiwan_luzon_straits, and windward_passage. For definitions see WGOMD document referenced above. All transports will be stored in a single variable with a dimension that covers the set of regions listed here.

| orit. | 7 | | | | output variable | |
|-------|---------------------|--------------------|---------|-----------|--------------------|---------------|
| pri | long name | units | comment | questions | name | standard name |
| 2 | Sea Water Transport | kg s ⁻¹ | | | mfo | |

| Priorit | long name | units | comment | questions | output variable name | standard name |
|---------|--|------------------------------------|--|---|----------------------------|---|
| 2 | Rainfall Flux where Ice Free Ocean over Sea | kg m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | compute as the total mass of liquid water falling as liquid rain into the ice-free portion of the ocean divided by the area of the ocean portion of the grid cell. | · | pr | rainfall_flux |
| 2 | Snowfall Flux where Ice Free Ocean over Sea | kg m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | compute as the total mass of ice directly falling as snow into the ice-free portion of the ocean divided by the area of the ocean portion of the grid cell. | | prsn | snowfall_flux |
| 2 | Water Evaporation Flux Where Ice Free Ocean over Sea | kg m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | compute as the total mass of water vapor evaporating from the ice-free portion of the ocean divided by the area of the ocean portion of the grid cell. | | evs | water_evaporation_flux |
| 2 | Water Flux into Sea Water From Rivers | kg m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | compute as the river flux of water into the ocean divided by the area of the ocean portion of the grid cell. | y | friver | water_flux_into_sea_water_from_rivers |
| 2 | Water Flux into Sea Water From Icebergs | kg m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | compute as the iceberg melt water flux into the ocean divided by the area of the ocean portion of the grid cell. | | ficeberg | water_flux_into_sea_water_from_icebergs |
| 1 | Water Flux into Sea Water due to Sea Ice Thermodynamics | kg m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | compute as the sea ice thermodynamic water flux into the ocean divided by the area of the ocean portion of the grid cell. | The priority set by the WGOMD was 2 for this field. The sea-ice folks requested that the priority be raised to 1. | fsitherm | water_flux_into_sea_water_due_to_sea_ice_ther modynamics |
| 2 | Water Flux into Sea Water | kg m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | compute as the water flux into the ocean divided by the area of the ocean portion of the grid cell. This is the sum of the next two variables in this table. | | wfo | water_flux_into_sea_water |

| | | | | | | | CMOR | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|-------------|--------------|----------|------|-----------------|----------|-------|-----------|---------------|-------------|---------------|
| | unconfirmed or proposed | unformatted | | | | | variable | | | | | |
| _ | standard name | units | cell_methods | positive | type | CMOR dimensions | name | realm | frequency | cell_measures | flag_values | flag_meanings |
| | sea_water_transport_across_line | kg s-1 | time: mean | | real | oline time | mfo | ocean | | | | |

| unconfirmed or proposed | unformatted | | | | | CMOR variable | _ | | | _ | |
|-------------------------|-------------|--|----------|------|--------------------------------|------------------|--------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|
| standard name | units | cell_methods | positive | type | CMOR dimensions | name | realm | frequency | cell_measures | flag_values | flag_meanings |
| | kg m-2 s-1 | time: mean area: mean where ice_free_sea over sea | | real | longitude latitude time | pr | ocean | | area: areacello | | |
| | kg m-2 s-1 | time: mean area: mean where ice_free_sea over sea | | real | longitude latitude time | prsn | ocean | | area: areacello | | |
| | kg m-2 s-1 | time: mean area: mean where ice_free_sea over sea | | real | longitude latitude time | evs | ocean | | area: areacello | | |
| | kg m-2 s-1 | time: mean area: mean where sea | | real | longitude latitude time | friver | ocean | | area: areacello | | |
| | kg m-2 s-1 | time: mean area: mean where sea | | real | longitude latitude olevel time | ficeberg | ocean | | area: areacello volume: volcello | | |
| | kg m-2 s-1 | time: mean area: mean where sea | | real | longitude latitude time | fsitherm | ocean seaIce | | area: areacello | | |
| | kg m-2 s-1 | time: mean area: mean where sea | | real | longitude latitude time | wfo | ocean | | area: areacello | | |

| Water Flux into Sea Water Without Flux Correction | kg m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | the ocean divided by the area of the ocean portion of the grid cell. This is the sum of the first 6 variables in this table? | wfonocorr | water_flux_into_sea_water_without_flux_correct ion |
|---|------------------------------------|---|-----------|--|
| 2 Water Flux Correction | kg m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | If this does not vary from one year to the next, report only a single year. Positive flux implies correction adds water to ocean. | wfcorr | water_flux_correction |

| Priorit | | | | | output variable | |
|----------|---|------------------------------------|--|---|--------------------|--|
| <u> </u> | ~ | units | comment | questions | name | standard name |
| 2 | Virtual Salt Flux into Sea Water due to Rainfall | kg m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | | | vsfpr | virtual_salt_flux_into_sea_water_due_to_rainfall |
| 2 | Virtual Salt Flux into Sea Water due to Evaporation | $kg m^{-2} s^{-1}$ | | | vsfevap | virtual_salt_flux_into_sea_water_due_to_evapor ation |
| 2 | Virtual Salt Flux into Sea Water From Rivers | kg m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | | | vsfriver | virtual_salt_flux_into_sea_water_from_rivers |
| 1 | Virtual Salt Flux into Sea Water due to Sea Ice Thermodynamics | kg m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | This variable measures the virtual salt flux into sea water due to the melting of sea ice. It is set to zero in models which receive a real water flux. | The priority set by the WGOMD was 2 for this field. The sea-ice folks requested that the priority be raised to 1. | vsfsit | virtual_salt_flux_into_sea_water_due_to_sea_ice _thermodynamics |
| 2 | Virtual Salt Flux into Sea Water | kg m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | If this does not vary from one year to the next, report only single year. Positive flux implies correction increases salinity of water. This includes all virtual salt flux, including that due to a salt flux correction. | a | vsf | virtual_salt_flux_into_sea_water |
| 2 | Virtual Salt Flux Correction | $kg\ m^{\text{-}2}\ s^{\text{-}1}$ | | | vsfcorr | virtual_salt_flux_correction |
| 1 | Downward Sea Ice Basal Salt Flux | kg m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | This field is physical, and it arises since sea ice has a nonzero salt content, so it exchanges salt with the liquid ocean upon melting and freezing. | The priority set by the WGOMD was 2 for this field. The sea-ice folks requested that the priority be raised to 1. | sfdsi | downward_sea_ice_basal_salt_flux |
| 2 | Salt Flux into Sea Water from Rivers | $kg m^{-2} s^{-1}$ | | | sfriver | salt_flux_into_sea_water_from_rivers |

| kg m-2 | 2 s-1 time: mean whe | | real | longitude latitude time | wfonocorr | ocean | area: areacello | |
|--------|----------------------|------|------|-------------------------|-----------|-------|-----------------|--|
| kg m-2 | 2 s-1 time: mean whe | down | real | longitude latitude time | wfcorr | ocean | area: areacello | |

| unconfirmed or proposed standard name | unformatted units | cell_methods | positive | type | CMOR dimensions | CMOR variable name | realm | frequency | cell_measures | flag_values | flag_meanings |
|--|----------------------|------------------------------------|----------|------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|
| | kg m-2 s-1 | time: mean area: mean where sea | | real | longitude latitude time | vsfpr | ocean | • | area: areacello | | |
| | kg m-2 s-1 | time: mean area: mean where sea | | real | longitude latitude time | vsfevap | ocean | | area: areacello | | |
| | kg m-2 s-1 | time: mean area: mean where sea | | real | longitude latitude time | vsfriver | ocean | | area: areacello | | |
| | kg m-2 s-1 | time: mean area: mean where sea | | real | longitude latitude time | vsfsit | ocean seaIce | | area: areacello | | |
| | kg m-2 s-1 | time: mean area: mean where sea | | real | longitude latitude time | vsf | ocean | | area: areacello | | |
| | kg m-2 s-1 | time: mean area: mean where sea | | real | longitude latitude time | vsfcorr | ocean | | area: areacello | | |
| | kg m-2 s-1 | time: mean area: mean where sea | | real | longitude latitude time | sfdsi | ocean seaIce | | area: areacello | | |
| | kg m-2 s-1 | time: mean area: mean where sea | | real | longitude latitude time | sfriver | ocean | | area: areacello | | |

| Priorit |) | | | | output variable | |
|----------|--|-------------------|--|---|--------------------|---|
| <u> </u> | | units | comment | questions | name | standard name |
| 2 | Upward Geothermal Heat Flux at Sea Floor | W m ⁻² | | | hfgeou | $upward_geothermal_heat_flux_at_sea_floor$ |
| 2 | Temperature Flux due to Rainfall Expressed as Heat Flux into Sea Water | W m ⁻² | This is defined as "where ice_free_sea over sea"; i.e., compute the total flux (considered here) entering the ice-free portion of the grid cell divided by the area of the ocean portion of the grid cell. | | hfrainds | temperature_flux_due_to_rainfall_expressed_as_ heat_flux_into_sea_water |
| 2 | Temperature Flux due to Evaporation Expressed as Heat Flux Out of Sea Water | W m ⁻² | This is defined as "where ice_free_sea over sea" | | hfevapds | temperature_flux_due_to_evaporation_expressed _as_heat_flux_out_of_sea_water |
| 2 | Temperature Flux due to Runoff Expressed as Heat Flux into Sea Water | W m ⁻² | In general this should be reported as a function of depth, (i.e., it will be a function of the generic "XYZ" dimensions). Include enough depth levels to represent the non-zero values of this field everywhere on the globe. | | hfrunoffds | temperature_flux_due_to_runoff_expressed_as_ heat_flux_into_sea_water |
| 2 | Heat Flux into Sea Water due to Snow Thermodynamics | W m ⁻² | In general this should be reported as a function of depth, (i.e., it will be a function of the generic "XYZ" dimensions). Include enough depth levels to represent the non-zero values of this field everywhere on the globe. | | hfsnthermds | heat_flux_into_sea_water_due_to_snow_thermo dynamics |
| 1 | Heat Flux into Sea Water due to Frazil Ice Formation | W m ⁻² | As of May 2010, the WGOMD document recommends that this field should be saved instead of the field listed immediately below. In general this should be reported as a function of depth, (i.e., it will be a function of the generic "XYZ" dimensions). Include enough depth levels to represent the non-zero values of this field everywhere on the globe. | | hfsifrazil | |
| 1 | Heat Flux into Sea Water due to Sea Ice Thermodynamics | W m ⁻² | As of May 2010, the WGOMD document recommends that instead of saving this field, the field listed immediately above should be saved instead. In general this should be reported as a function of depth, (i.e., it will be a function of the generic "XYZ" dimensions). Include enough depth levels to represent the non-zero values of this field everywhere on the globe. | The priority set by the WGOMD was 2 for this field. The sea-ice folks requested that the priority be raised to 1. | hfsithermds | heat_flux_into_sea_water_due_to_sea_ice_ther modynamics |
| 2 | Heat Flux into Sea Water due to Iceberg Thermodynamics | W m ⁻² | In general this should be reported as a function of depth, (i.e., it will be a function of the generic "XYZ" dimensions). Include enough depth levels to represent the non-zero values of this field everywhere on the globe. | | hfibthermds | heat_flux_into_sea_water_due_to_iceberg_ther modynamics |
| 2 | Surface Net Downward Longwave Radiation | W m ⁻² | This is defined as "where ice_free_sea over sea" | | rlds | surface_net_downward_longwave_flux |

| | | | | | | CMOD | | | | | |
|---|-------------|--|----------|------|-----------------------------------|------------------|--------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|
| unconfirmed or proposed | unformatted | | | | | CMOR variable | | | | | |
| standard name | units | cell_methods | positive | type | CMOR dimensions | name | realm | frequency | cell_measures | flag_values | flag_meanings |
| | W m-2 | time: mean area: whre sea | up | real | longitude latitude time | hfgeou | ocean | | area: areacello | | |
| | W m-2 | time: mean area: mean where ice_free_sea over sea | down | real | longitude latitude time | hfrainds | ocean | | area: areacello | | |
| | W m-2 | time: mean area: mean where ice_free_sea over sea | up | real | longitude latitude time | hfevapds | ocean | | area: areacello | | |
| | W m-2 | time: mean area: mean where sea | | real | longitude latitude olevel time | hfrunoffds | ocean | | area: areacello volume: volcello | | |
| | W m-2 | time: mean area: mean where sea | | real | longitude latitude olevel time | hfsnthermds | ocean | | area: areacello volume: volcello | | |
| heat_flux_into_sea_water_due_fraz il_ice_formation | W m-2 | time: mean area: mean where sea | | real | longitude latitude olevel time | hfsifrazil | ocean sealce | | area: areacello volume: volcello | | |
| | W m-2 | time: mean area: mean where sea | | real | longitude latitude olevel time | hfsithermds | ocean sealce | | area: areacello volume: volcello | | |
| | W m-2 | time: mean area: mean where sea | | real | longitude latitude olevel time | hfibthermds | ocean | | area: areacello volume: volcello | | |
| | W m-2 | time: mean area: mean where ice_free_sea over sea | down | real | longitude latitude time | rlds | ocean | | area: areacello | | |

| 2 Surface Downward Latent Heat Flux | W m ⁻² | This is defined as "where ice_free_sea over sea" | hfls | surface_downward_latent_heat_flux |
|---|-------------------|---|--------|---|
| 2 Surface Downward Sensible Heat Flux | W m ⁻² | This is defined as "where ice_free_sea over sea" | hfss | surface_downward_sensible_heat_flux |
| Net Downward Shortwave Radiation at Sea Water Surface | W m ⁻² | This is the flux into the surface of liquid sea water only. This excludes shortwave flux absorbed by sea ice, but includes any light that passes through the ice and is absorbed by the ocean. | rsntds | |
| Downwelling Shortwave Radiation in Sea Water | W m ⁻² | In general the shortwave flux should be reported as a function of ocean depth, (i.e., it will be a function of the generic "XYZ" dimensions). Include enough depth levels to represent the non-zero values of this field everywhere on the globe. | rsds | downwelling_shortwave_flux_in_sea_water |
| 2 Heat Flux Correction | W m ⁻² | If this does not vary from one year to the next, report only a single year. Positive indicates correction adds heat to ocean. | hfcorr | heat_flux_correction |
| Downward Heat Flux at Sea Water Surface | W m ⁻² | This is the net flux of heat entering the liquid water column through its upper surface (excluding any "flux adjustment") . | hfds | |

| iority | | | | | output variable | |
|--------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|--|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|
| ğ | long name | units | comment | questions | name | standard name |
| 2 Su | urface Downward X Stress | N m ⁻² | This is the stress on the liquid ocean from overlying atmosphere, sea ice, ice shelf, etc. | | tauuo | surface_downward_x_stress |
| 2 Su | urface Downward Y Stress | N m ⁻² | This is the stress on the liquid ocean from overlying atmosphere, sea ice, ice shelf, etc. | | tauvo | surface_downward_y_stress |
| 2 Su | urface Downward X Stress Correction | N m ⁻² | This is the stress on the liquid ocean from overlying atmosphere, sea ice, ice shelf, etc. If this does not vary from one year to the next, report only a single year. | | tauucorr | surface_downward_x_stress_correction |
| 2 Su | urface Downward Y Stress Correction | N m ⁻² | This is the stress on the liquid ocean from overlying atmosphere, sea ice, ice shelf, etc. If this does not vary from one year to the next, report only a single year. | | tauvcorr | surface_downward_y_stress_correction |

| | W m-2 | time: mean area: mean where ice_free_sea over sea | down | real | longitude latitude time | hfls | ocean | area: areacello |
|--|-------|--|------|------|-----------------------------------|--------|-------|-------------------------------------|
| | W m-2 | time: mean area: mean where ice_free_sea over sea | down | real | longitude latitude time | hfss | ocean | area: areacello |
| net_downward_shortwave_flux_at_ sea_water_surface | W m-2 | time: mean area: mean where sea | down | real | longitude latitude time | rsntds | ocean | area: areacello |
| | W m-2 | time: mean area: mean where sea | down | real | longitude latitude olevel time | rsds | ocean | area: areacello volume: volcello |
| | W m-2 | time: mean area: mean where sea | down | real | longitude latitude time | hfcorr | ocean | area: areacello |
| downward_heat_flux_at_sea_water _surface | W m-2 | time: mean area: mean where sea | down | real | longitude latitude time | hfds | ocean | area: areacello |

| unconfirmed or proposed standard name | unformatted units | cell_methods | positive | type | CMOR dimensions | CMOR variable name | realm | frequency | cell_measures | flag_values | flag_meanings |
|--|----------------------|------------------------------------|----------|------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------|-----------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|
| | N m-2 | time: mean area: mean where sea | down | real | longitude latitude time | tauuo | ocean | | area: areacello | | <u> </u> |
| | N m-2 | time: mean area: mean where sea | down | real | longitude latitude time | tauvo | ocean | | area: areacello | | |
| | N m-2 | time: mean area: mean where sea | down | real | longitude latitude time | tauucorr | ocean | | area: areacello | | |
| | N m-2 | time: mean area: mean where sea | down | real | longitude latitude time | tauvcorr | ocean | | area: areacello | | |

CMOR Table Lmon: Monthly Mean Land Fields, Including

Lmon

mon

Physical, Vegetation, Soil, and Biogeochemical Variables

(All fields should be saved on the atmospheric grid; unless otherwise indicated, values are averaged over only the land portion of each grid cell and report 0.0 where land fraction is 0.)

| Priorite | long name | units | comment | questions | output variable name | standard name |
|----------|--|------------------------------------|---|--|----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | Moisture in Upper 0.1 m of Soil Column | kg m ⁻² | Compute the mass of water in all phases in the upper 0.1 meters of soil. | questions | mrsos | moisture_content_of_soil_layer |
| 1 | Total Soil Moisture Content | kg m ⁻² | Compute the mass per unit area (summed over all soil layers) of water in all phases. | | mrso | soil_moisture_content |
| 1 | Soil Frozen Water Content | kg m ⁻² | Compute the mass (summed over all all layers) of frozen water. | | mrfso | soil_frozen_water_content |
| 1 | Surface Runoff | $kg m^{-2} s^{-1}$ | Compute the total surface runoff leaving the land portion of the grid cell. | | mrros | surface_runoff_flux |
| 1 | Total Runoff | kg m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | compute the total runoff (including "drainage" through the base of the soil model) leaving the land portion of the grid cell. | | mrro | runoff_flux |
| 2 | Precipitation onto Canopy | kg m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | Report the precipitation flux that is intercepted by the vegetation canopy (if present in model) before reaching the ground. | 2 | prveg | precipitation_flux_onto_canopy |
| 1 | Evaporation from Canopy | kg m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | Report the canopy evaporation+sublimation (if present in model). | | evspsblveg | water_evaporation_flux_from_canopy |
| 1 | Water Evaporation from Soil | kg m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | includes sublimation. | | evspsblsoi | water_evaporation_flux_from_soil |
| 1 | Transpiration | $kg\ m^{\text{-}2}\ s^{\text{-}1}$ | | | tran | transpiration_flux |
| 1 | Water Content of Soil Layer | kg m ⁻² | in each soil layer, the mass of water in all phases, including ice. | 9 | mrlsl | moisture_content_of_soil_layer |
| 2 | Temperature of Soil | K | Temperature of each soil layer. Report as "missing" for grid cells occupied entirely by "sea". | | tsl | soil_temperature |
| 1 | Tree Cover Fraction | % | fraction of entire grid cell that is covered by trees. | I think we need to add a scalar coordinate variable where some indication of "tree" needs to be included. | treeFrac | area_fraction |
| 1 | Natural Grass Fraction | % | fraction of entire grid cell that is covered by natural grass. | I think we need to add a scalar coordinate variable where some indication of "tree" needs to be included. | grassFrac | area_fraction |
| 1 | Shrub Fraction | % | fraction of entire grid cell that is covered by shrub. | I think we need to add a scalar coordinate variable where some indication of "tree" needs to be included. | shrubFrac | area_fraction |
| 1 | Crop Fraction | % | fraction of entire grid cell that is covered by crop. | I think we need to add a scalar coordinate variable where some indication of "tree" needs to be included. | cropFrac | area_fraction |

| unconfirmed or proposed standard name | unformatted units | cell methods | positive | type | CMOR dimensions | CMOR variable name | realm | frequency | cell measures | flag_values | flag meanings |
|--|----------------------|-------------------------------------|----------|------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|
| | kg m-2 | time: mean area: mean where land | postave | real | longitude latitude time sdepth1 | mrsos | land | nequency | area: areacella | ing_;uices | ggs |
| | kg m-2 | time: mean area: mean where land | | real | longitude latitude time | mrso | land | | area: areacella | | |
| | kg m-2 | time: mean area: mean where land | | real | longitude latitude time | mrfso | land landIce | | area: areacella | | |
| | kg m-2 s-1 | time: mean area: mean where land | | real | longitude latitude time | mrros | land | | area: areacella | | |
| | kg m-2 s-1 | time: mean area: mean where land | | real | longitude latitude time | mrro | land | | area: areacella | | |
| | kg m-2 s-1 | time: mean area: mean where land | | real | longitude latitude time | prveg | land | | area: areacella | | |
| | kg m-2 s-1 | time: mean area: mean where land | up | real | longitude latitude time | evspsblveg | land | | area: areacella | | |
| | | | | | | | | | area: areacella | | |
| | kg m-2 s-1 | time: mean area: mean where land | up | real | longitude latitude time | evspsblsoi | land | | area: areacella | | |
| | kg m-2 s-1 | time: mean area: mean where land | up | real | longitude latitude time | tran | land | | area: areacella | | |
| water_content_of_soil_layer | kg m-2 | time: mean area: mean where land | | real | longitude latitude sdepth time | mrlsl | land | | area: areacella | | |
| | K | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude sdepth time | tsl | land | | area: areacella | | |
| | % | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude time | treeFrac | land | | area: areacella | | |
| | % | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude time | grassFrac | land | | area: areacella | | |
| | % | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude time | shrubFrac | land | | area: areacella | | |
| | % | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude time | cropFrac | land | | area: areacella | | |

| 1 | Anthropogenic Pasture Fraction | % | fraction of entire grid cell that is covered by anthropogenic pasture. | I think we need to add a scalar coordinate variable where some indication of "tree" needs to be included. | pastureFrac | area_fraction |
|---|---|------------------------------------|---|--|--------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | Bare Soil Fraction | % | fraction of entire grid cell that is covered by bare soil. | I think we need to add a scalar coordinate variable where some indication of "tree" needs to be included. | baresoilFrac | area_fraction |
| 1 | Fraction of Grid Cell that is Land but Neither Vegetation-Covered nor Bare Soil | % | fraction of entire grid cell that is land and is covered by "non-vegetation" and "non-bare-soil" (e.g., urban, ice, lakes, etc.) | I think we need to add a scalar coordinate variable where some indication of "tree" needs to be included. | residualFrac | area_fraction |
| 1 | Burnt Area Fraction | % | fraction of entire grid cell that is covered by burnt vegetation. | I think we need to add a scalar coordinate variable where some indication of "tree" needs to be included. | burntArea | area_fraction |
| | Land Carbon & Biogeochemistry | | | | | |
| 1 | Carbon Mass in Vegetation | kg m ⁻² | | | cVeg | vegetation_carbon_content |
| 1 | Carbon Mass in Litter Pool | kg m ⁻² | | | cLitter | litter_carbon_content |
| 1 | Carbon Mass in Soil Pool | kg m ⁻² | | | cSoil | soil_carbon_content |
| 1 | Carbon Mass in Products of Land Use Change | kg m ⁻² | | | cProduct | |
| 1 | Leaf Area Index | 1 | projected leaf area per unit of ground area (i.e., only the land portion of the grid cell), expressed as a proper fraction (not a percentage) | | lai | leaf_area_index |
| 1 | Carbon Mass Flux out of Atmosphere due to Gross Primary Production on Land | kg m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | | | gpp | gross_primary_productivity_of_carbon |
| 1 | Carbon Mass Flux into Atmosphere due to Autotrophic (Plant) Respiration on Land | kg m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | | | ra | plant_respiration_carbon_flux |
| 1 | Carbon Mass Flux out of Atmosphere due to Net Primary Production on Land | kg m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | needed for models that do not compute GPP (if any) | should this be "into Atmosphere " rather than "out of Atmosphere"? | npp | net_primary_productivity_of_carbon |
| 1 | Carbon Mass Flux into Atmosphere due to Heterotrophic Respiration on Land | kg m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | | | rh | heterotrophic_respiration_carbon_flux |
| 1 | Carbon Mass Flux into Atmosphere due to CO2 Emission from Fire | kg m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | CO2 emissions (expressed as a carbon mass flux) from natural fires + human ignition fires as calculated by the fire module of the DGVM, but excluding any CO2 flux from fire included in fLuc, defined below (CO2 Flux to Atmosphere from Land Use Change). | | fFire | |
| | | | | | | |

| | % | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude time | pastureFrac | land | area: areacella |
|---|------------|-------------------------------------|------|------|-------------------------|--------------|------|-----------------|
| | % | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude time | baresoilFrac | land | area: areacella |
| | % | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude time | residualFrac | land | area: areacella |
| | % | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude time | burntArea | land | area: areacella |
| | | | | | | | land | area: areacella |
| | kg m-2 | time: mean area: mean where land | | real | longitude latitude time | cVeg | land | area: areacella |
| | kg m-2 | time: mean area: mean where land | | real | longitude latitude time | cLitter | land | area: areacella |
| | kg m-2 | time: mean area: mean where land | | real | longitude latitude time | cSoil | land | area: areacella |
| PF: carbon_in_products_of_luc NOT PROPOSED | kg m-2 | time: mean area: mean where land | | real | longitude latitude time | cProduct | land | area: areacella |
| | 1 | time: mean area: mean where land | | real | longitude latitude time | lai | land | area: areacella |
| gross_primary_productivity_of_car bon? gross_primary_production | kg m-2 s-1 | time: mean area: mean where land | down | real | longitude latitude time | gpp | land | area: areacella |
| plant_respiration_carbon_flux? autotrophic_plant_respiration | kg m-2 s-1 | time: mean area: mean where land | up | real | longitude latitude time | ra | land | area: areacella |
| net_primary_productivity_of_carbo n? net_primary_production | kg m-2 s-1 | time: mean area: mean where land | down | real | longitude latitude time | npp | land | area: areacella |
| heterotrophic_respiration_carbon_f lux? heterotrophic_respiration | kg m-2 s-1 | time: mean area: mean where land | up | real | longitude latitude time | rh | land | area: areacella |
| PF: co2_emission_from_fire NOT PROPOSED. recommend tendency_of_atmosphere_mass_co ntent_of_carbon_dioxide_due_to_b iomass_burning for consistency with chemistry names | kg m-2 s-1 | time: mean area: mean where land | up | real | longitude latitude time | fFire | land | area: areacella |

| Carbon Mass Flux into Atmosphere due to Grazing on Land | kg m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | | fGrazing | |
|---|------------------------------------|---|-------------|--------------------|
| Carbon Mass Flux into Atmosphere due to Crop Harvesting | kg m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | | fHarvest | |
| Net Carbon Mass Flux into Atmosphere due to Land Use Change | kg m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | human changes to land (excluding forest regrowth) accounting possibly for different time-scales related to fate of the wood, for example. | fLuc | |
| Carbon Mass Flux out of Atmosphere due to Net Biospheric Production on Land | kg m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | This is the net mass flux of carbon between land and atmosphere calculated as photosynthesis MINUS the sum of plant and soil respiration, carbonfluxes from fire, harvest, grazing and land use change. Positive flux is into the land. | nbp | |
| Total Carbon Mass Flux from Vegetation to Litter | kg m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | | fVegLitter | litter_carbon_flux |
| Total Carbon Mass Flux from Litter to Soil | kg m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | | fLitterSoil | |

| PF: co2_flux_to_atmosphere_from_gra zing NOT PROPOSED. recommend tendency_of_atmosphere_mass_co ntent_of_carbon_dioxide_due_to_g razing for consistency with chemistry names | kg m-2 s-1 | time: mean area: mean where land | up | real | longitude latitude time | fGrazing | land | area: areacella |
|---|------------|-------------------------------------|------|------|-------------------------|-------------|------|-----------------|
| PF: co2_flux_to_atmosphere_from_cro p_harvesting NOT PROPOSED. recommend tendency_of_atmosphere_mass_co ntent_of_carbon_dioxide_due_to_c rop_harvesting for consistency with chemistry names | kg m-2 s-1 | time: mean area: mean where land | up | real | longitude latitude time | fHarvest | land | area: areacella |
| PF: co2_flux_to_atmosphere_from_lan d_use_change NOT PROPOSED. recommend tendency_of_atmosphere_mass_co ntent_of_carbon_dioxide_due_to_l and_use_change for consistency with chemistry names | kg m-2 s-1 | time: mean area: mean where land | up | real | longitude latitude time | fLuc | land | area: areacella |
| PF: net_biospheric_productivity Is this the same as net_primary_productivity_of_carbo n (also in cell G53)? | kg m-2 s-1 | time: mean area: mean where land | down | real | longitude latitude time | nbp | land | area: areacella |
| PF: carbon_flux_from_vegetation_into _litter total_carbon_flux_from_vegetation _to_litter | kg m-2 s-1 | time: mean area: mean where land | | real | longitude latitude time | fVegLitter | land | area: areacella |
| PF: carbon_flux_from_litter_into_soil total_carbon_flux_from_litter_to_s oil NOT PROPOSED. recommend carbon_flux_from_litter_into_soil for consistency with water and salt flux names | kg m-2 s-1 | time: mean area: mean where land | | real | longitude latitude time | fLitterSoil | land | area: areacella |

| Total Carbon Mass Flux from Vegetation Directly to Soil | kg m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | In some models part of carbon (e.g., root exudate) can go directly into the soil pool without entering litter. | | fVegSoil | |
|---|------------------------------------|--|--|----------|--|
| 2 Carbon Mass in Leaves | kg m ⁻² | | This field and some of the following may sum to yield some of the more generic carbon pool totals given above. | cLeaf | |
| 2 Carbon Mass in Wood | kg m ⁻² | including sapwood and hardwood. | | cWood | |
| 2 Carbon Mass in Roots | kg m ⁻² | including fine and coarse roots. | | cRoot | |
| 2 Carbon Mass in Other Living Compartments on Land | kg m ⁻² | e.g., labile, fruits, reserves, etc. | | cMisc | |
| 2 Carbon Mass in Coarse Woody Debris | kg m ⁻² | | | cCwd | |

| PF: carbon_flux_into_soil_from_plants _excluding_litter total_carbon_flux_from_vegetation _directly_to_soil NOT PROPOSED. recommend carbon_flux_into_soil_from_plants _excluding_litter for consistency with water and salt flux names and runoff names | kg m-2 s-1 | time: mean area: mean where land | real | longitude latitude time | fVegSoil | land | area: areacella | |
|---|------------|-------------------------------------|------|-------------------------|----------|------|-----------------|--|
| carbon_in_leaves NOT PROPOSED. recommend leaf_carbon_content for consistency with soil_carbon_content, etc. PF agrees. | kg m-2 | time: mean area: mean where land | real | longitude latitude time | cLeaf | land | area: areacella | |
| carbon_in_wood NOT PROPOSED. recommend wood_carbon_content for consistency with soil_carbon_content, etc. PF agrees | kg m-2 | time: mean area: mean where land | real | longitude latitude time | cWood | land | area: areacella | |
| carbon_in_roots NOT PROPOSED. recommend root_carbon_content for consistency with soil_carbon_content, etc. PF agrees. | kg m-2 | time: mean area: mean where land | real | longitude latitude time | cRoot | land | area: areacella | |
| carbon_in_other_living_compartm ents NOT PROPOSED. this should also be a carbon_content name, and we probably need something more specific than 'other_living_compartments' but I'm stuck for a suggestion here. PF agrees. | kg m-2 | time: mean area: mean where land | real | longitude latitude time | cMisc | land | area: areacella | |
| carbon_in_coarse_woody_debris. NOT PROPOSED. recommend coarse_wood_debris_carbon_conte nt or just wood_debris_carbon_content for consistency with soil_carbon_content, etc. PF agrees. | kg m-2 | time: mean area: mean where land | real | longitude latitude time | cCwd | land | area: areacella | |

| 2 Carbon Mass in Above-Ground Litter | kg m ⁻² | | | cLitterAbove | |
|---|--------------------|--|--|---------------------|---------------|
| 2 Carbon Mass in Below-Ground Litter | kg m ⁻² | | | cLitterBelow | |
| 2 Carbon Mass in Fast Soil Pool | kg m ⁻² | fast is meant as lifetime of less than 10 years for reference climate conditions (20 C, no water limitations). | | cSoilFast | |
| 2 Carbon Mass in Medium Soil Pool | kg m ⁻² | medium is meant as lifetime of more than than 10 years and less than 100 years for reference climate conditions (20 C, no water limitations) | | cSoilMedium | |
| 2 Carbon Mass in Slow Soil Pool | kg m ⁻² | fast is meant as lifetime of more than 100 years for reference climate conditions (20 C, no water limitations) | | cSoilSlow | |
| 2 Plant Functional Type Grid Fraction | % | dependent and for each type there should be a full | need to explain how to define vegtype. | landCoverFrac | area_fraction |
| 2 Total Primary Deciduous Tree Fraction | % | Agregation of model PFTs as defined in 1st priority to aid model intercomparison. This is the fraction of the entire grid cell that is covered by "total primary deciduous trees." | I think we need to add a scalar coordinate variable where some indication of "tree" needs to be included. | treeFracPrimDe c | area_fraction |

| PF: aboveground_litter_carbon_content carbon_in_aboveground_litter NOT PROPOSED. recommend surface_litter_carbon_content for consistency with soil_carbon_content, etc. and runoff names | kg m-2 | time: mean area: mean where land | real | longitude latitude time | cLitterAbove | land | area: areacella | |
|---|--------|-------------------------------------|------|------------------------------------|---------------------|------|-----------------|--|
| PF: belowground_litter_carbon_content carbon_in_aboveground_litter N.B. Should this be belowground litter? NOT PROPOSED. recommend subsurface_litter_carbon_content for consistency with soil_carbon_content, etc. and runoff names | kg m-2 | time: mean area: mean where land | real | longitude latitude time | cLitterBelow | land | area: areacella | |
| carbon_in_fast_soil_pool NOT PROPOSED. recommend fast_soil_pool_carbon_content for consistency with soil_carbon_content, etc. PF agrees. | kg m-2 | time: mean area: mean where land | real | longitude latitude time | cSoilFast | land | area: areacella | |
| medium_soil_pool NOT PROPOSED. recommend medium_soil_pool_carbon_content for consistency with soil_carbon_content, etc. PF agrees. | kg m-2 | time: mean area: mean where land | real | longitude latitude time | cSoilMedium | land | area: areacella | |
| carbon_in_slow_soil_pool NOT PROPOSED. recommend slow_soil_pool_carbon_content for consistency with soil_carbon_content, etc. PF agrees. | kg m-2 | time: mean area: mean where land | real | longitude latitude time | cSoilSlow | land | area: areacella | |
| | % | time: mean | real | longitude latitude vegtype time | landCoverFra c | land | area: areacella | |
| | % | time: mean | real | longitude latitude time | treeFracPrim Dec | land | area: areacella | |

| | Total Primary Evergreen Tree Cover | | fraction of entire grid cell that is covered by primary | treeFracPrimEv |
|---|---|------------------------------------|---|-----------------|
| 2 | Fraction | % | evergreen trees. | er |
| 2 | Total Secondary Deciduous Tree Cover Fraction | % | fraction of entire grid cell that is covered by secondary deciduous trees. | treeFracSecDec |
| 2 | Total Secondary Evergreen Tree Cover Fraction | % | fraction of entire grid cell that is covered by secondary evergreen trees. | treeFracSecEver |
| 2 | Total C3 PFT Cover Fraction | % | fraction of entire grid cell that is covered by C3 PFTs (including grass, crops, and trees). | c3PftFrac |
| 2 | Total C4 PFT Cover Fraction | % | fraction of entire grid cell that is covered by C4 PFTs (including grass and crops). | c4PftFrac |
| 2 | Carbon Mass Flux into Atmosphere due to Growth Autotrophic Respiration on Land | kg m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | This flux and the one in the following row provide a breakdown of the higher priority "Autotrophic (Plant) Respiration" in an earlier row of this table; thus the sum should be identical to that. | rGrowth |
| 2 | Carbon Mass Flux into Atmosphere due to Maintenance Autotrophic Respiration on Land | kg m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | This flux and the one in the previous row provide a breakdown of the higher priority "Autotrophic (Plant) Respiration" in an earlier row of this table; thus the sum should be identical to that. | rMaint |
| 2 | Carbon Mass Flux due to NPP Allocation to Leaf | kg m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | This is the rate of carbon uptake by leaves due to NPP | nppLeaf |
| 2 | Carbon Mass Flux due to NPP Allocation to Wood | kg m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | This is the rate of carbon uptake by wood due to NPP | nppWood |
| 2 | Carbon Mass Flux due to NPP Allocation to Roots | kg m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | This is the rate of carbon uptake by roots due to NPP | nppRoot |
| 1 | Net Carbon Mass Flux out of Atmophere due to Net Ecosystem Productivity on Land. | kg m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | Natural flux of CO2 (expressed as a mass flux of carbon) from the atmosphere to the land calculated as the difference between uptake associated will photosynthesis and the release of CO2 from the sum of plant and soil respiration and fire. Positive flux is into the land. emissions from natural fires + human ignition fires as calculated by the fire module of the DGVM, but excluding any CO2 flux from fire included in fLuc, defined below (CO2 Flux to Atmosphere from Land Use Change). | пер |

| total_primary_evergreen_tree_cove r_fraction | % | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude time | treeFracPrim Ever | land | area: areacella |
|---|------------|-------------------------------------|------|------|-------------------------|----------------------|------|-----------------|
| total_secondary_deciduous_tree_co ver_fraction | % | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude time | treeFracSecD ec | land | area: areacella |
| total_secondary_evergreen_tree_co ver_fraction | % | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude time | treeFracSecE ver | land | area: areacella |
| total_c3_pft_cover_fraction | % | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude time | c3PftFrac | land | area: areacella |
| total_c4_pft_cover_fraction | % | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude time | c4PftFrac | land | area: areacella |
| PF: for consistency with row 40: growth_autothrophic_respiration NOT PROPOSED. recommend plant_respiration_carbon_flux_due _to_growth for consistency with row 52 | kg m-2 s-1 | time: mean area: mean where land | up | real | longitude latitude time | rGrowth | land | area: areacella |
| PF: for consistency with row 40: maintenance_autothrophic_respirat ion NOT PROPOSED. recommend plant_respiration_carbon_flux_due _to_maintenance for consistency with row 52 (what is 'maintenance'?) | kg m-2 s-1 | time: mean area: mean where land | ир | real | longitude latitude time | rMaint | land | area: areacella |
| PF: net_primary_production_allocated_ into_leaves npp_allocation_to_leaf NOT PROPOSED. what is npp? Don't understand this quantity. | kg m-2 s-1 | time: mean area: mean where land | down | real | longitude latitude time | nppLeaf | land | area: areacella |
| PF: net_primary_production_allocated_ into_wood npp_allocation_to_wood NOT PROPOSED. what is npp? Don't understand this quantity. | kg m-2 s-1 | time: mean area: mean where land | down | real | longitude latitude time | nppWood | land | area: areacella |
| PF: net_primary_production_allocated_ into_roots npp_allocation_to_root NOT PROPOSED. what is npp? Don't understand this quantity. | kg m-2 s-1 | time: mean area: mean where land | down | real | longitude latitude time | nppRoot | land | area: areacella |
| net_ecosystem_productivity_of_car bon_dioxide | kg m-2 s-1 | time: mean area: mean where land | down | real | longitude latitude time | nep | land | area: areacella |

CMOR Table Limon: Monthly Mean Land Cryosphere Fields

LImon

mon

(All fields should be saved on the atmospheric grid; unless otherwise indicated, values are averaged over only the land portion of each grid cell and report 0.0 where land fraction is 0.)

| Priority | l | : | | | output variable | aton don'd |
|------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|-----------|--------------------|--|
| 1 Snow A | long name rea Fraction | units % | Comment Fraction of each grid cell that is occupied by snow that rests on land portion of cell. | questions | name | standard name surface_snow_area_fraction |
| 1 Surface | Snow Amount | kg m ⁻² | Compute as the mass of surface snow on the land portion of the grid cell divided by the land area in the grid cell; report as 0.0 where the land fraction is 0; exclude snow on vegetation canopy or on sea ice. | | snw | surface_snow_amount |
| 1 Snow Do | epth | m | where land over land. Compute the mean thickness of snow in the land portion of the grid cell (averaging over the entire land portion, including the snow-free fraction. Report as 0.0 where the land fraction is 0. | | snd | surface_snow_thickness |
| 2 Liquid V | Water Content of Snow Layer | kg m ⁻² | where land over land: compute the total mass of liquid water contained interstitially within the snow layer of the land portion of a grid cell divided by the area of the land portion of the cell. | | lwsnl | liquid_water_content_of_snow_layer |
| | | | | | | |
| 2 Snow So | oot Content | kg m ⁻² | Consider the entire land portion of the grid cell, with snow soot content set to 0.0 in regions free of snow. | | sootsn | snow_soot_content |
| 1 Snow A | ge | day | When computing the time-mean here, the time samples, weighted by the mass of snow on the land portion of the grid cell, are accumulated and then divided by the sum of the weights. Report as "missing in regions free of snow on land. | | agesno | |
| 1 Snow In | nternal Temperature | K | This temperature is averaged over all the snow in the grid cell that rests on land or land ice. When computing the time-mean here, the time samples, the weighted by the mass of snow on the land portion of the grid cell, are accumulated and then divided by the sum of the weights. Report as "missing in regions free of snow on land. | | tsn | snow_temperature |
| | | | | | | |
| 1 Surface | Snow Melt | kg m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | Compute as the total surface melt water on the land portion of the grid cell divided by the land area in the grid cell; report as 0.0 for snow-free land regions; report as 0.0 where the land fraction is 0. | | snm | surface_snow_melt_flux |
| 1 Surface | Snow and Ice Sublimation Flux | kg m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | The snow and ice sublimation flux is the loss of snow and ice mass resulting from their conversion to water vapor. Compute as the total sublimation on the land portion of the grid cell divided by the land area in the grid cell; report as 0.0 for snow-free land regions; report as 0.0 where the land fraction is 0. | | sbl | surface_snow_and_ice_sublimation_flux |

| kg m-2 time: me mean where the mean | | | | CMOR | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------|-----------|---------------------|----------|--------------|-----------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|
| kg m-2 time: me mean what time: me mean what kg m-2 time: me mean what kg m-2 time: me mean what kg m-2 time: me | | | | variable | | | | | |
| kg m-2 time: mean what we will be mean what when the mean what which when the mean what which when the mean what which which when the mean what which wh | nethods positive ty | ype CM | OR dimensions | name | realm | frequency | cell_measures | flag_values | flag_meanings |
| kg m-2 mean wl m time: mean wl kg m-2 time: mean wl kg m-2 time: mean wl | : mean r | real long | itude latitude time | snc | landIce land | | area: areacella | | |
| kg m-2 time: mean when when the space content in the space content is kg m-2 time: mean when the space content is kg m-2. | ean area: here land | real long | itude latitude time | snw | landIce land | | area: areacella | | |
| mean wi | ean area: here land r | real long | itude latitude time | snd | landIce land | | area: areacella | | |
| enow coot content kg m-/ | ean area: here land r | real long | itude latitude time | lwsnl | landIce land | | area: areacella | | |
| enow coot content kg m-/ | | | | | | | | | |
| enow coot content ka m-7 | | | | | | | area: areacella | | |
| mean wi | ean area: here land | real long | itude latitude time | sootsn | landIce land | | area: areacella | | |
| surface snow age day | ean area: r here land r | real long | itude latitude time | agesno | landIce land | | area: areacella | | |
| K K | ean area: r here land r | real long | itude latitude time | tsn | landIce land | | area: areacella | | |
| | | | | | | | area: areacella | | |
| kg m_2 s_1 | ean area: here land | real long | itude latitude time | snm | landIce land | | area: areacella | | |
| kg m-2 s-1 time: mean wh | ean area: | real long | itude latitude time | sbl | landIce land | | area: areacella | | |

LImon

| 1 | Downward Heat Flux into Snow Where Land over Land | W m ⁻² | Compute the net downward heat flux from the atmosphere into the snow that lies on land divided by the land area in the grid cell; report as 0.0 for snow-free land regions or where the land fraction is 0. | | hfdsn |
|---|---|--------------------|---|---|-------|
| 3 | Permafrost Layer Thickness | m | where land over land. Compute the mean thickness of the permafrost layer in the land portion of the grid cell. Report as 0.0 in permafrost-free regions. | | tpf |
| 3 | Liquid Water Content of Permafrost Layer | kg m ⁻² | "where land over land", i.e., this is the total mass of liquid water contained within the permafrost layer within the land portion of a grid cell divided by the area of the land portion of the cell. | Why do you want to know mass of liquid water? Are you studying the seaasonal melting/freezing cycle? Don't you care about how much frozen water is tied up as permafrost? | pflw |

| surface_downward_heat_flux_in_s now | W m-2 | time: mean area: mean where land | down | real | longitude latitude time | hfdsn | landIce land | area: areacella | |
|--|--------|-------------------------------------|------|------|-------------------------|-------|--------------|-----------------|--|
| permafrost_layer_thickness | m | time: mean area: mean where land | | real | longitude latitude time | tpf | landIce land | area: areacella | |
| liquid_water_content_of_permafro st_layer | kg m-2 | time: mean area: mean where land | | real | longitude latitude time | pflw | landIce land | area: areacella | |

CMOR Table Olmon: Monthly Mean Ocean Cryosphere Fields

OImon

mon

(All saved on the ocean grid; unless otherwise indicated, values are averaged over only the ocean portion of each grid cell and report 0.0 where ocean fraction is 0.)

| Priority | long name | units | comment | questions | output variable name | standard name |
|------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 Sea Ice | Area Fraction | % | fraction of grid cell covered by sea ice. | questions | sic | sea_ice_area_fraction |
| 1 Sea Ice | Thickness | m | Compute the mean thickness of sea ice in the ocean portion of the grid cell (averaging over the entire ocean portion, including the ice-free fraction). Report as 0.0 in regions free of sea ice. | | sit | sea_ice_thickness |
| 1 Frozen | Water Mass | kg m ⁻² | Compute the mass per unit area of sea ice plus snow in the ocean portion of the grid cell (averaging over the entire ocean portion, including the ice-free fraction). Report as 0.0 in regions free of sea ice. | | sim | |
| 1 Water E | evaporation Flux from Sea Ice | kg m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | Compute the average rate that water mass evaporates (or sublimates) from the sea ice surface (i.e., kg/s) divided by the area of the ocean (i.e., open ocean + sea ice) portion of the grid cell. This quantity multiplied both by the oean area of the grid cell and by the length of the month should yield the total mass of water evaporated (or sublimated) from the sea ice. Report as 0.0 in regions free of sea ice. [This was computed differently in CMIP3 | | evap | water_evaporation_flux |
| 1 Snow D | epth | m | Compute the mean thickness of snow in the ocean portion of the grid cell (averaging over the entire ocean portion, including the snow-free ocean fraction). Report as 0.0 in regions free of snow-covered sea ice. | | snd | surface_snow_thickness |
| 2 Surface | Snow Area Fraction | % | Fraction of entire grid cell covered by snow that lies on sea ice; exclude snow that lies on land or land ice. | | snc | surface_snow_area_fraction |
| 1 Bare Sea | a Ice Albedo | 1 | Report as "missing" if there is no sunlight or if a region is free of sea ice. | This variable may be omitted unless the answers to the following questions are obvious: Will this vary from year to year or is it a property of "bare sea ice" and sun angle? How is the time-mean calculated? | ialb | |
| | | | | | | |
| 3 Sea Ice | Salinity | psu | When computing the time-mean here, the time-samples, weighted by the mass of sea ice in the grid cell, are accumulated and then divided by the sum of the weights. Report as "missing" in regions free of sea ice. | | ssi | |

| unconfirmed or proposed standard name | unformatted units | cell methods | positive | type | CMOR dimensions | CMOR variable name | realm | frequency | cell_measures | flag_values | flag_meanings |
|--|----------------------|--|---------------------|------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|
| | % | time: mean | P = ==== . = | real | longitude latitude time | sic | seaIce ocean | | area: areacello | | |
| | m | time: mean area: mean where sea | | real | longitude latitude time | sit | seaIce ocean | | area: areacello | | |
| | kg m-2 | time: mean area: mean where sea | | real | longitude latitude time | sim | seaIce ocean | | area: areacello | | |
| | kg m-2 s-1 | time: mean area: mean where sea_ice over sea | up | real | longitude latitude time | evap | seaIce | | area: areacello | | |
| | m | time: mean area: mean where sea | | real | longitude latitude time | snd | seaIce | | area: areacello | | |
| | % | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude time | snc | seaIce | | area: areacello | | |
| bare_sea_ice_albedo | 1 | time: mean area: mean where sea_ice | | real | longitude latitude time | ialb | seaIce | | area: areacello | | |
| | | | | | | | | | area: areacello | | |
| sea_ice_salinity | psu | time: mean (weighted by mass of sea ice) | | real | longitude latitude time | ssi | seaIce | | area: areacello | | |

| 1 Surface Temperature of Sea Ice | K | When computing the time-mean here, the time-samples, weighted by the area of sea ice in the grid cell, are accumulated and then divided by the sum of the weights. Report as "missing" in regions free of sea ice. Note this will be the surface snow temperature in regions where snow covers the sea ice. | | tsice |
|--|------------------------------------|---|---|-----------|
| Temperature at Interface Between Sea Ice and Snow | K | When computing the time-mean here, the time-samples, weighted by the area of snow-covered sea ice in the grid cell, are accumulated and then divided by the sum of the weights. Report as "missing" in regions free of snow-covered sea ice. | | tsnint |
| Surface Rainfall Rate into the Sea Ice Portion of the Grid Cell | $kg m^{-2} s^{-1}$ | where sea ice over sea: compute the the water mass per unit time falling as rain onto the sea ice portion of a grid cell divided by the area of the ocean portion of the grid cell (including both ice-free and sea-ice covered fractions). Report as 0. in regions free of sea ice. | | pr |
| Surface Snowfall Rate into the Sea Ice Portion of the Grid Cell | kg m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | where sea ice over sea: compute the the water mass per unit time falling as snow onto the sea ice portion of a grid cell divided by the area of the ocean portion of the grid cell (including both ice-free and sea-ice covered fractions). Report as 0. in regions free of sea ice. | | prsn |
| 3 Age of Sea Ice | years | When computing the time-mean here, the time samples, weighted by the mass of sea ice in the grid cell, are accumulated and then divided by the sum of the weights. Report as "missing" in regions free of sea ice. | | ageice |
| 1 Frazil Sea Ice Growth (Leads) Rate | kg m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | Compute the rate of change of sea ice mass due to frazil sea ice formation divided by the area of the ocean portion of the grid cell. Report as 0.0 in regions free of sea ice. | | grFrazil |
| 1 Congelation Sea Ice Growth Rate | kg m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | Compute the rate of change of sea ice mass due to congelation sea ice divided by the area of the ocean portion of the grid cell. Report as 0.0 in regions free of sea ice. | | grCongel |
| Lateral Sea Ice Growth Rate | kg m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | Compute the rate of change of sea ice mass due to lateral growth alone of the sea ice divided by the area of the ocean portion of the grid cell. Report as 0.0 in regions free of sea ice. | | grLateral |
| 1 Snow-Ice Formation Rate | kg m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | Compute the rate of change of sea ice mass due to transformation of snow to sea ice, divided by the area of the ocean portion of the grid cell. Report as 0.0 in regions free of snow-covered sea ice. | | snoToIce |
| 1 Snow Melt Rate | kg m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | Compute the rate of change of snow mass due to melting, divided by the area of the ocean portion of the grid cell. Report as 0.0 in regions free of sea ice. Include falling snow that melts on impact with the surface. | | snomelt |
| 1 Rate of Melt at Upper Surface of Sea Ice | kg m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | Compute the rate of change of sea ice mass due to melting at its upper surface, divided by the area of the ocean portion of the grid cell. Report as 0.0 in regions free of sea ice. | Should this also include melting of snow that covers sea ice? | tmelt |

| surface_temperature_of_sea_ice | K | time: mean (weighted by area of sea ice) | real | longitude latitude time | tsice | seaIce | area: areacello |
|---|------------|--|------|-------------------------|-----------|--------|-----------------|
| temperature_at_interface_between_ sea_ice_and_snow | K | time: mean (weighted by area of snow-covered sea ice) | real | longitude latitude time | tsnint | sealce | area: areacello |
| surface_rainfall_rate_into_the_sea_ ice_portion_of_the_grid_cell | kg m-2 s-1 | time: mean area: mean where sea_ice over sea | real | longitude latitude time | pr | seaIce | area: areacello |
| surface_snowfall_rate_into_the_sea _ice_portion_of_the_grid_cell | kg m-2 s-1 | time: mean area: mean where sea_ice over sea | real | longitude latitude time | prsn | seaIce | area: areacello |
| age_of_sea_ice | years | time: mean (weighted b mass of sea ice) | real | longitude latitude time | ageice | seaIce | area: areacello |
| frazil_sea_ice_growth_(leads)_rate | kg m-2 s-1 | time: mean area: mean where sea | real | longitude latitude time | grFrazil | seaIce | area: areacello |
| congelation_sea_ice_growth_rate | kg m-2 s-1 | time: mean area: mean where sea | real | longitude latitude time | grCongel | seaIce | area: areacello |
| lateral_sea_ice_growth_rate | kg m-2 s-1 | time: mean area: mean where sea | real | longitude latitude time | grLateral | seaIce | area: areacello |
| snow-ice_formation_rate | kg m-2 s-1 | time: mean area: mean where sea | real | longitude latitude time | snoToIce | seaIce | area: areacello |
| snow_melt_rate | kg m-2 s-1 | time: mean area: mean where sea | real | longitude latitude time | snomelt | seaIce | area: areacello |
| rate_of_melt_at_upper_surface_of_ sea_ice | kg m-2 s-1 | time: mean area: mean where sea | real | longitude latitude time | tmelt | seaIce | area: areacello |

| 1 Rate of Melt at Sea Ice Base | kg m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | Compute the rate of change of sea ice mass due to melting at its lower surface, divided by the area of the ocean portion of the grid cell. Report as 0.0 in regions free of sea ice. | | bmelt | |
|--|-------------------------------------|---|--|----------|---|
| 2 Sea Ice Total Heat Content | J | Ice at 0 Celsius is assumed taken to have a heat content of 0 J. When averaging over time, this quantity is weighted by the mass of sea ice. Report as "missing in regions free of snow on land. | should this include heat content of snow on sea ice? | hcice | |
| 1 Downward Shortwave over Sea Ice | W m ⁻² | Compute the downward shortwave flux in regions of sea ice divided by the area of the ocean portion of the grid cell. | priority was raised from 2 to 1 because snow albedo was deleted. | rsdssi | surface_downwelling_shortwave_flux_in_air |
| 1 Upward Shortwave over Sea Ice | W m ⁻² | Compute the upward shortwave flux in regions of sea ice divided by the area of the ocean portion of the grid cell. | priority was raised from 2 to 1 because snow albedo was deleted. | rsussi | surface_upwelling_shortwave_flux_in_air |
| 2 Downward Long Wave over Sea Ice | W m ⁻² | Compute the downward longwave flux in regions of sea ico divided by the area of the ocean portion of the grid cell. | • | rldssi | surface_downwelling_longwave_flux_in_air |
| 2 Upward Long Wave over Sea Ice | $\mathrm{W}~\mathrm{m}^{\text{-2}}$ | Compute the upward longwave flux in regions of sea ice divided by the area of the ocean portion of the grid cell. | | rlussi | surface_upwelling_longwave_flux_in_air |
| 2 Surface Upward Sensible Heat Flux Sea Ice | over W m ⁻² | Compute the upward sensible heat flux in regions of sea ice divided by the area of the ocean portion of the grid cell. | | hfssi | surface_upward_sensible_heat_flux |
| 2 Surface Upward Latent Heat Flux of Sea Ice | wer W m ⁻² | Compute the upward latent heat flux in regions of sea ice divided by the area of the ocean portion of the grid cell. | | hflssi | surface_upward_latent_heat_flux |
| 2 Sublimation over Sea Ice | kg m ⁻² | Compute the upward flux of water vapor to the atmosphere due to sublimation of snow and sea ice in regions of sea ice divided by the area of the ocean portion of the grid cell. | | sblsi | surface_snow_and_ice_sublimation_flux |
| 1 X-Component of Sea Ice Mass Tran | sport kg s ⁻¹ | The sea ice transport is 0.0 in ice-free regions of the ocean. Include snow is calculation of mass. | | transix | |
| 1 Y-Component of Sea Ice Transport | kg s ⁻¹ | The sea ice transport is 0.0 in ice-free regions of the ocean. Include snow is calculation of mass. | | transiy | |
| 2 Sea Ice Mass Transport Through Fr Strait | hm kg s ⁻¹ | | | transifs | |
| 2 X-Component of Atmospheric Stress | s On N m ⁻² | When computing the time-mean here, the time samples, weighted by the area of sea ice, are accumulated and then divided by the sum of the weights. Report as "missing" in regions free of sea ice. | | strairx | |
| 2 Y-Component of Atmospheric Stress | s On N m ⁻² | When computing the time-mean here, the time samples, weighted by the area of sea ice, are accumulated and then divided by the sum of the weights. Report as "missing" in regions free of sea ice. | | strairy | |
| 2 X-Component of Ocean Stress On S | ea Ice N m ⁻² | When computing the time-mean here, the time samples, weighted by the area of sea ice, are accumulated and then divided by the sum of the weights. Report as "missing" in regions free of sea ice. | | strocnx | |

| rate_of_melt_at_sea_ice_base | kg m-2 s-1 | time: mean area: mean where sea | | real | longitude latitude time | bmelt | sealce | area: areacello | |
|------------------------------|------------|--|------|------|-------------------------|----------|--------------|-----------------|--|
| sea_ice_total_heat_content | J | time: mean (weighted by mass of sea ice) | | real | longitude latitude time | hcice | seaIce | area: areacello | |
| | W m-2 | time: mean area: mean where sea_ice over sea | down | real | longitude latitude time | rsdssi | seaIce | area: areacello | |
| | W m-2 | time: mean area: mean where sea_ice over sea | up | real | longitude latitude time | rsussi | seaIce | area: areacello | |
| | W m-2 | time: mean area: mean where sea_ice over sea | down | real | longitude latitude time | rldssi | seaIce | area: areacello | |
| | W m-2 | time: mean area: mean where sea_ice over sea | up | real | longitude latitude time | rlussi | seaIce | area: areacello | |
| | W m-2 | time: mean area: mean where sea_ice over sea | up | real | longitude latitude time | hfssi | seaIce | area: areacello | |
| | W m-2 | time: mean area: mean where sea_ice over sea | up | real | longitude latitude time | hflssi | seaIce | area: areacello | |
| | kg m-2 | time: mean area: mean where sea_ice over sea | up | real | longitude latitude time | sblsi | seaIce | area: areacello | |
| | kg s-1 | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude time | transix | seaIce | area: areacello | |
| | kg s-1 | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude time | transiy | seaIce | area: areacello | |
| | kg s-1 | time: mean | | real | time | transifs | seaIce | area: areacello | |
| | N m-2 | time: mean (weighted by area of sea ice) | down | real | longitude latitude time | strairx | seaIce | area: areacello | |
| | N m-2 | time: mean (weighted by area of sea ice) | down | real | longitude latitude time | strairy | seaIce | area: areacello | |
| | N m-2 | time: mean (weighted by area of sea ice) | | real | longitude latitude time | strocnx | seaIce ocean | area: areacello | |

| 2 | Y-Component of Ocean Stress On Sea Ice | N m ⁻² | When computing the time-mean here, the time samples, weighted by the area of sea ice, are accumulated and then divided by the sum of the weights. Report as "missing" in regions free of sea ice. | | strocny |
|---|--|-------------------|---|--|---------|
| 2 | Compressive Sea Ice Strength | N m ⁻² | When computing the time-mean here, the time samples, weighted by the area of sea ice, are accumulated and then divided by the sum of the weights. Report as "missing" in regions free of sea ice. | | streng |
| 2 | Strain Rate Divergence of Sea Ice | s ⁻¹ | When computing the time-mean here, the time samples, weighted by the area of sea ice, are accumulated and then divided by the sum of the weights. Report as "missing" in regions free of sea ice. | | divice |
| 2 | Strain Rate Shear of Sea Ice | s ⁻¹ | When computing the time-mean here, the time samples, weighted by the area of sea ice, are accumulated and then divided by the sum of the weights. Report as "missing" in regions free of sea ice. | | shrice |
| 2 | Sea Ice Ridging Rate | s ⁻¹ | | This field may be omitted unless the answers to the following questions are obvious: How exactly is this defined? Are time-means weighted by sea ice area? | ridgice |

| N m-2 | time: mean (weighted by area of sea ice) | real | longitude latitude time | strocny | seaIce ocean | area: areacello | |
|-------|--|------|-------------------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|--|
| N m-2 | time: mean (weighted by area of sea ice) | real | longitude latitude time | streng | seaIce | area: areacello | |
| s-1 | time: mean (weighted by area of sea ice) | real | longitude latitude time | divice | seaIce | area: areacello | |
| s-1 | time: mean (weighted by area of sea ice) | real | longitude latitude time | shrice | seaIce | area: areacello | |
| s-1 | time: mean | real | longitude latitude time | ridgice | seaIce | area: areacello | |

CMOR Table aero: Monthly Mean Aerosol-Related Fields (All Saved on the Atmospheric Grid)

aero mon

In CMOR Table aero: 2-D fields on atmospheric grid

| Priorit | | | | | output variable | |
|---------|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--------------------|--|
| prio | long name | units | comment | questions | name | standard name |
| | Aerosol Optics | | | 1 | | |
| 1 | Ambient Aerosol Opitical Thickness at 550 nm | 1 | AOD from the ambient aerosls (i.e., includes aerosol water). Does not include AOD from stratospheric aerosols if these are prescribed but includes other possible background aerosol types. | | od550aer | atmosphere_optical_thickness_due_to_ambient_ aerosol |
| 1 | Ambient Fine Aerosol Opitical Thickness at 550 nm | 1 | od550 due to particles with wet diameter less than 1 um ("ambient" means "wetted"). When models do not include explicit size information, it can be assumed that all anthropogenic aerosols and natural secondary aerosols have diameter less than 1 um. | | od550lt1aer | atmosphere_optical_thickness_due_to_pm1_ambient_aerosol |
| 1 | Ambient Aerosol Absorption Optical Thickness at 550 nm | 1 | | | abs550aer | atmosphere_absorption_optical_thickness_due_t o_ambient_aerosol |
| 2 | Ambient Aerosol Opitical Thickness at 870 nm | 1 | AOD from the ambient aerosls (i.e., includes aerosol water). Does not include AOD from stratospheric aerosols if these are prescribed but includes other possible background aerosol types. | | od870aer | atmosphere_optical_thickness_due_to_ambient_aerosol |
| | Aerosol Budgets | | | | | |
| 1 | Rate of Emission and Production of Dry Aerosol Total Organic Matter | kg m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | tendency of atmosphere mass content of organic matter dry aerosol due to net production and emission. This is the sum of total emission of POA and total production of SOA (see next two entries), and it should only be reported if POA and SOA cannot be separately reported. "Mass" refers to the mass of organic matter, not mass of organic carbon alone. | | emioa | tendency_of_atmosphere_mass_content_of_particulate_organic_matter_dry_aerosol_due_to_net_chemical_production_and_emission |
| 1 | Emission Rate of Dry Aerosol Primary Organic Matter | kg m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | tendency of atmosphere mass content of primary organic aerosol due to emission: "mass" refers to the mass of primary organic matter, not mass of organic carbon alone. | In a previous message you said production referred to SOA, not POA, so I've removed "production" here and only use "emission". Is this o.k.? | emipoa | |
| 1 | Production Rate of Dry Aerosol Secondary Organic Matter | kg m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | tendency of atmosphere mass content of secondary organic matter_dry aerosol due to net production: If model lumps SOA emissions with POA, then report the sum of POA and SOA emissions as POA emissions. "mass" refers to the mass of primary organic matter, not mass of organic carbon alone. | | chepsoa | tendency_of_atmosphere_mass_content_of_seco ndary_particulate_organic_matter_dry_aerosol_d ue_to_net_chemical_production |
| 1 | Emission Rate of Black Carbon Aerosol Mass | kg m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | | | emibc | $tendency_of_atmosphere_mass_content_of_blac\\ k_carbon_dry_aerosol_due_to_emission$ |

| unconfirmed or proposed standard name | unformatted units | cell_methods | positive | type | CMOR dimensions | CMOR variable name | realm | frequency | cell_measures | flag_values | flag_meanings |
|--|----------------------|--------------|----------|------|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|
| | 1 | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude time | od550aer | aerosol | | area: areacella | | |
| | 1 | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude time | od550lt1aer | aerosol | | area: areacella | | |
| | 1 | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude time | abs550aer | aerosol | | area: areacella | | |
| | 1 | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude time | od870aer | aerosol | | area: areacella | | |
| | kg m-2 s-1 | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude time | emioa | aerosol | | area: areacella | | |
| | kg m-2 s-1 | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude time | emipoa | aerosol | | area: areacella | | |
| | kg m-2 s-1 | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude time | chepsoa | aerosol | | area: areacella | | |
| | kg m-2 s-1 | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude time | emibc | aerosol | | area: areacella | | |

| 3 Dry Deposition Rate of Dry Aerosol Organic Matter | kg m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | tendency of atmosphere mass content of organic dry aerosol due to dry deposition: This is the sum of dry deposition of POA and dry deposition of SOA (see next two entries), and it should only be reported if POA and SOA cannot be separately reported. "Mass" refers to the mass of organic matter, not mass of organic carbon alone. | dryoa | tendency_of_atmosphere_mass_content_of_particulate_organic_matter_dry_aerosol_due_to_dry_deposition |
|--|------------------------------------|--|--------|---|
| 3 Dry Deposition Rate of Dry Aerosol Primary Organic Matter | kg m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | | drypoa | tendency_of_atmosphere_mass_content_of_prim ary_particulate_organic_matter_dry_aerosol_due _to_dry_deposition |
| 3 Dry Deposition Rate of Dry Aerosol Secondary Organic Matter | kg m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | | drysoa | tendency_of_atmosphere_mass_content_of_seco ndary_particulate_organic_matter_dry_aerosol_d ue_to_dry_deposition |
| 3 Dry Deposition Rate of Black Carbon Aerosol Mass | kg m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | | drybc | tendency_of_atmosphere_mass_content_of_blac k_carbon_dry_aerosol_due_to_dry_deposition |
| Wet Deposition Rate of Dry Aerosol Organic Matter | kg m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | tendency of atmosphere mass content of organic matter dry aerosols due to wet deposition: This is the sum of wet deposition of POA and wet deposition of SOA (see next two entries), and it should only be reported if POA and SOA cannot be separately reported. "Mass" refers to the mass of organic matter, not mass of organic carbon alone. | wetoa | tendency_of_atmosphere_mass_content_of_particulate_organic_matter_dry_aerosol_due_to_wet_deposition |
| Wet Deposition Rate of Dry Aerosol Primary Organic Matter | kg m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | | wetpoa | tendency_of_atmosphere_mass_content_of_prim ary_particulate_organic_matter_dry_aerosol_due to_wet_deposition |
| Wet Deposition Rate of Dry Aerosol Secondary Organic Matter | kg m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | | wetsoa | tendency_of_atmosphere_mass_content_of_seco ndary_particulate_organic_matter_dry_aerosol_d ue_to_wet_deposition |
| Wet Deposition Rate of Black Carbon Aerosol Mass | $kg m^{-2} s^{-1}$ | | wetbc | tendency_of_atmosphere_mass_content_of_blac k_carbon_dry_aerosol_due_to_wet_deposition |
| Total Emission of Primary Aerosol from Biomass Burning | kg m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | tendency of atmosphere mass content of primary organic matter dry aerosol due to emission: This does not include sources of secondary aerosols from biomass burning aerosols, such as SO2 or SOA. | emibb | tendency_of_atmosphere_mass_content_of_prim ary_particulate_organic_matter_dry_aerosol_due _to_emission |
| 1 Total Emission Rate of SO2 | $kg m^{-2} s^{-1}$ | | emiso2 | tendency_of_atmosphere_mass_content_of_sulfu r_dioxide_due_to_emission |
| 1 Total Direct Emission Rate of SO4 | kg m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | tendency_of_atmosphere_mass_content_of_sulfate_dry_ae rosol_due_to_net_production_and_emission: mass refers to SO4, not S | emiso4 | |
| 1 Total Emission Rate of DMS | kg m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | | emidms | tendency_of_atmosphere_mass_content_of_dime thyl_sulfide_due_to_emission |
| 3 Dry Deposition Rate of SO2 | kg m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | | dryso2 | tendency_of_atmosphere_mass_content_of_sulfu r_dioxide_due_to_dry_deposition |
| 1 Dry Deposition Rate of SO4 | kg m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | | dryso4 | tendency_of_atmosphere_mass_content_of_sulfa te_dry_aerosol_due_to_dry_deposition |
| 3 Dry Deposition Rate of DMS | kg m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | omit if DMS is not dry deposited in the model. | drydms | tendency_of_atmosphere_mass_content_of_dime thyl_sulfide_due_to_dry_deposition |
| 1 Wet Deposition Rate of SO4 | kg m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | | wetso4 | tendency_of_atmosphere_mass_content_of_sulfa te_expressed_as_sulfur_dry_aerosol_due_to_wet _deposition |

| kg m-2 s-1 | time: mean | real | longitude latitude time | dryoa | aerosol | area: areacella |
|------------|------------|------|-------------------------|--------|---------|-----------------|
| kg m-2 s-1 | time: mean | real | longitude latitude time | drypoa | aerosol | area: areacella |
| kg m-2 s-1 | time: mean | real | longitude latitude time | drysoa | aerosol | area: areacella |
| kg m-2 s-1 | time: mean | real | longitude latitude time | drybc | aerosol | area: areacella |
| kg m-2 s-1 | time: mean | real | longitude latitude time | wetoa | aerosol | area: areacella |
| kg m-2 s-1 | time: mean | real | longitude latitude time | wetpoa | aerosol | area: areacella |
| kg m-2 s-1 | time: mean | real | longitude latitude time | wetsoa | aerosol | area: areacella |
| kg m-2 s-1 | time: mean | real | longitude latitude time | wetbc | aerosol | area: areacella |
| kg m-2 s-1 | time: mean | real | longitude latitude time | emibb | aerosol | area: areacella |
| kg m-2 s-1 | time: mean | real | longitude latitude time | emiso2 | aerosol | area: areacella |
| kg m-2 s-1 | time: mean | real | longitude latitude time | emiso4 | aerosol | area: areacella |
| kg m-2 s-1 | time: mean | real | longitude latitude time | emidms | aerosol | area: areacella |
| kg m-2 s-1 | time: mean | real | longitude latitude time | dryso2 | aerosol | area: areacella |
| kg m-2 s-1 | time: mean | real | longitude latitude time | dryso4 | aerosol | area: areacella |
| kg m-2 s-1 | time: mean | real | longitude latitude time | drydms | aerosol | area: areacella |
| kg m-2 s-1 | time: mean | real | longitude latitude time | wetso4 | aerosol | area: areacella |

| 3 | Wet Deposition Rate of SO2 | kg m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | | | wetso2 | tendency_of_atmosphere_mass_content_of_sulfu r_dioxide_due_to_wet_deposition |
|---|---|------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|----------|---|
| 3 | Wet Deposition Rate of DMS | kg m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | omit if DMS is not wet deposited in the model. | | wetdms | tendency_of_atmosphere_mass_content_of_dime thyl_sulfide_due_to_wet_deposition |
| 1 | Total Emission Rate of NH3 | kg m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | | | eminh3 | tendency_of_atmosphere_mass_content_of_am monia_due_to_emission |
| 3 | Dry Deposition Rate of NH3 | kg m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | | | drynh3 | tendency_of_atmosphere_mass_content_of_am monia_due_to_dry_deposition |
| 1 | Dry Deposition Rate of NH4 | kg m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | | | drynh4 | tendency_of_atmosphere_mass_content_of_am monium_dry_aerosol_due_to_dry_deposition |
| 1 | Wet Deposition Rate of NH4+NH3 | kg m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | | | wetnh4 | tendency_of_atmosphere_mass_content_of_am monium_dry_aerosol_due_to_wet_deposition |
| 1 | Total Emission Rate of Seasalt | kg m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | | | emiss | tendency_of_atmosphere_mass_content_of_seas alt_dry_aerosol_due_to_emission |
| 3 | Dry Deposition Rate of Seasalt | kg m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | | | dryss | tendency_of_atmosphere_mass_content_of_seas alt_dry_aerosol_due_to_dry_deposition |
| 3 | Wet Deposition Rate of Seasalt | kg m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | | | wetss | tendency_of_atmosphere_mass_content_of_seas alt_dry_aerosol_due_to_wet_deposition |
| 1 | Total Emission Rate of Dust | kg m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | | | emidust | tendency_of_atmosphere_mass_content_of_dust _dry_aerosol_due_to_emission |
| 1 | Dry Deposition Rate of Dust | kg m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | | | drydust | tendency_of_atmosphere_mass_content_of_dust _dry_aerosol_due_to_dry_deposition |
| 1 | Wet Deposition Rate of Dust | kg m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | | | wetdust | tendency_of_atmosphere_mass_content_of_dust _dry_aerosol_due_to_wet_deposition |
| | Aerosol Loads | | | | | |
| 1 | Load of Dry Aerosol Organic Matter | kg m ⁻² | atmosphere dry organic content: This is the vertically integrated sum of atmosphere_primary_organic_content and atmosphere_secondary_organic_content (see next two table entries), and therefore should only be reported if those two components cannot be separately reported. | | loadoa | atmosphere_mass_content_of_particulate_organi c_matter_dry_aerosol |
| 1 | Load of Dry Aerosol Primary Organic Matter | kg m ⁻² | | | loadpoa | atmosphere_mass_content_of_primary_particula te_organic_matter_dry_aerosol |
| 1 | Load of Dry Aerosol Secondary Organic Matter | kg m ⁻² | | | loadsoa | atmosphere_mass_content_of_secondary_particu late_organic_matter_dry_aerosol |
| 1 | Load of Black Carbon Aerosol | kg m ⁻² | | | loadbc | atmosphere_mass_content_of_black_carbon_dry _aerosol |
| 1 | Load of SO4 | kg m ⁻² | | Is this "dry" or "ambient"? | loadso4 | atmosphere_mass_content_of_sulfate_dry_aeros ol |
| 1 | Load of Dust | kg m ⁻² | | | loaddust | atmosphere_mass_content_of_dust_dry_aerosol |
| 1 | Load of Seasalt | kg m ⁻² | | | loadss | atmosphere_mass_content_of_seasalt_dry_aeros ol |
| 1 | Load of NO3 | kg m ⁻² | | | loadno3 | atmosphere_mass_content_of_nitrate_dry_aeros ol |
| 3 | Load of NH4 | kg m ⁻² | | | loadnh4 | atmosphere_mass_content_of_ammonium_dry_a erosol |
| | Surface Concentrations | | | | | |

| kg m-2 s-1 | time: mean | real | longitude latitude time | wetso2 | aerosol | area: areacella |
|------------|------------|------|-------------------------|----------|---------|-----------------|
| kg m-2 s-1 | time: mean | real | longitude latitude time | wetdms | aerosol | area: areacella |
| kg m-2 s-1 | time: mean | real | longitude latitude time | eminh3 | aerosol | area: areacella |
| kg m-2 s-1 | time: mean | real | longitude latitude time | drynh3 | aerosol | area: areacella |
| kg m-2 s-1 | time: mean | real | longitude latitude time | drynh4 | aerosol | area: areacella |
| kg m-2 s-1 | time: mean | real | longitude latitude time | wetnh4 | aerosol | area: areacella |
| kg m-2 s-1 | time: mean | real | longitude latitude time | emiss | aerosol | area: areacella |
| kg m-2 s-1 | time: mean | real | longitude latitude time | dryss | aerosol | area: areacella |
| kg m-2 s-1 | time: mean | real | longitude latitude time | wetss | aerosol | area: areacella |
| kg m-2 s-1 | time: mean | real | longitude latitude time | emidust | aerosol | area: areacella |
| kg m-2 s-1 | time: mean | real | longitude latitude time | drydust | aerosol | area: areacella |
| kg m-2 s-1 | time: mean | real | longitude latitude time | wetdust | aerosol | area: areacella |
| kg m-2 | time: mean | real | longitude latitude time | loadoa | aerosol | area: areacella |
| kg m-2 | time: mean | real | longitude latitude time | loadpoa | aerosol | area: areacella |
| kg m-2 | time: mean | real | longitude latitude time | loadsoa | aerosol | area: areacella |
| kg m-2 | time: mean | real | longitude latitude time | loadbc | aerosol | area: areacella |
| kg m-2 | time: mean | real | longitude latitude time | loadso4 | aerosol | area: areacella |
| kg m-2 | time: mean | real | longitude latitude time | loaddust | aerosol | area: areacella |
| kg m-2 | time: mean | real | longitude latitude time | loadss | aerosol | area: areacella |
| kg m-2 | time: mean | real | longitude latitude time | loadno3 | aerosol | area: areacella |
| kg m-2 | time: mean | real | longitude latitude time | loadnh4 | aerosol | area: areacella |
| | | | | | | |

| Surface Concentration of Dry Aerosol Organic Matter | kg m ⁻³ | mass concentration of particulate organic matter dry aerosol in air in model lowest layer (The location of the model's lowest layer should be recorded in the netCDF output file). This is the sum of concentrations of primary and secondary organic aerosol (see next two table entries), and therefore should only be reported if those two components cannot be separately reported. | sconcoa | mass_concentration_of_particulate_organic_mat ter_dry_aerosol_in_air |
|--|--------------------|---|------------|---|
| 3 Surface Concentration of Dry Aerosol Primary Organic Matter | kg m ⁻³ | mass concentration of primary particulate organic matter dry aerosol in air in model lowest layer (The location of the model's lowest layer should be recorded in the netCDF output file). | sconcpoa | mass_concentration_of_primary_particulate_org anic_matter_dry_aerosol_in_air |
| Surface Concentration of Dry Aerosol Secondary Organic Matter | kg m ⁻³ | mass concentration of secondary particulate organic matter dry aerosol in air in model lowest layer (The location of the model's lowest layer should be recorded in the netCDF output file). If the model lumps SOA with POA, then report their sum as POA. | sconesoa | mass_concentration_of_secondary_particulate_o rganic_matter_dry_aerosol_in_air |
| 3 Surface Concentration of Black Carbon Aerosol | kg m ⁻³ | mass concentration of black carbon dry aerosol in air in model lowest layer (The location of the model's lowest layer should be recorded in the netCDF output file). | sconcbc | mass_concentration_of_black_carbon_dry_aeros ol_in_air |
| 3 Surface Concentration of SO4 | kg m ⁻³ | mass concentration of sulfate dry aerosol in air in model lowest layer (The location of the model's lowest layer should be recorded in the netCDF output file). | sconeso4 | mass_concentration_of_sulfate_dry_aerosol_in_ air |
| 3 Surface Concentration of Dust | kg m ⁻³ | mass concentration of dust dry aerosol in air in model lowest layer (The location of the model's lowest layer should be recorded in the netCDF output file). | sconedust | mass_concentration_of_dust_dry_aerosol_in_air |
| 3 Surface Concentration of Seasalt | kg m ⁻³ | mass concentration of seasalt dry aerosol in air in model lowest layer (The location of the model's lowest layer should be recorded in the netCDF output file). | sconcss | mass_concentration_of_seasalt_dry_aerosol_in_ air |
| 3 Surface Concentration of NO3 | kg m ⁻³ | Mass concentration in model lowest layer (The location of the model's lowest layer should be recorded in the netCDF output file). | sconcno3 | mass_concentration_of_nitrate_dry_aerosol_in_a ir |
| 3 Surface Concentration of NH4 | kg m ⁻³ | Mass concentration in model lowest layer (The location of the model's lowest layer should be recorded in the netCDF output file). | sconenh4 | mass_concentration_of_ammonium_dry_aerosol _in_air |
| Clouds and Radiation | | | | |
| Surface Diffuse Downward Shortwave Radiation | W m ⁻² | downwelling_diffuse_shortwave_flux_in_air | rsdsdiff | |
| 2 Surface Diffuse Downward Clear Sky Shortwave Radiation | W m ⁻² | downwelling_diffuse_shortwave_flux_in_air_assuming_cl ear_sky | rsdscsdiff | |
| 1 Cloud-Top Effective Droplet Radius | m | Droplets are liquid only. Report effective radius "as seen from space" over liquid cloudy portion of grid cell. This is the value from uppermost model layer with liquid cloud or, if available, it is better to sum over all liquid cloud tops, no matter where they occur, as long as they are seen from the top of the atmosphere. Weight by total liquid cloud top fraction of (as seen from TOA) each time sample when computing monthly mean. | reffclwtop | |

| | kg m-3 | time: mean | real | longitude latitude alev1 time | sconcoa | aerosol | area: areacella | |
|--|--------|------------|------|-------------------------------|------------|--------------|-----------------|--|
| | kg m-3 | time: mean | real | longitude latitude alev1 time | sconcpoa | aerosol | area: areacella | |
| | kg m-3 | time: mean | real | longitude latitude alev1 time | sconcsoa | aerosol | area: areacella | |
| | kg m-3 | time: mean | real | longitude latitude alev1 time | sconcbc | aerosol | area: areacella | |
| | kg m-3 | time: mean | real | longitude latitude alev1 time | sconcso4 | aerosol | area: areacella | |
| | kg m-3 | time: mean | real | longitude latitude alev1 time | sconcdust | aerosol | area: areacella | |
| | kg m-3 | time: mean | real | longitude latitude alev1 time | sconcss | aerosol | area: areacella | |
| | kg m-3 | time: mean | real | longitude latitude alev1 time | sconcno3 | aerosol | area: areacella | |
| | kg m-3 | time: mean | real | longitude latitude alev1 time | sconenh4 | aerosol | area: areacella | |
| downwelling_diffuse_shortwave_fl | W m-2 | time: mean | real | longitude latitude time | rsdsdiff | aerosol land | area: areacella | |
| ux_in_air downwelling_diffuse_shortwave_fl ux_in_air_assuming_clear_sky | W m-2 | time: mean | real | longitude latitude time | rsdscsdiff | aerosol land | area: areacella | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| cloud_droplet_effective_radius_at_ liquid_water_cloud_top | m | time: mean | real | longitude latitude time | reffclwtop | aerosol | area: areacella | |

| Cloud Droplet Number Concentration of Cloud Tops | m ⁻³ | Droplets are liquid only. Report concentration "as seen from space" over liquid cloudy portion of grid cell. This is the value from uppermost model layer with liquid cloud or, if available, it is better to sum over all liquid cloud tops, no matter where they occur, as long as they are seen from the top of the atmosphere. Weight by total liquid cloud top fraction of (as seen from TOA) each time sample when computing monthly mean. | cldnel | |
|--|-----------------|--|--------|---|
| I Ice Crystal Number Concentration of Cloud Tops | m ⁻³ | Report concentration "as seen from space" over liquid cloudy portion of grid cell. This is the value from uppermost model layer with ice cloud or, if available, it is better to sum over all ice cloud tops, no matter where they occur, as long as they are seen from the top of the atmosphere. Weight by total ice cloud top fraction (as seen from TOA) of each time sample when computing monthly mean. | cldnci | |
| Column Integrated Cloud Droplet Number | m ⁻² | Droplets are liquid only. Weight by liquid cloud fraction in each layer when vertically integrating. Weight by total liquid cloud fraction (as seen from TOA) when reporting monthly mean | cldnvi | atmosphere_number_content_of_cloud_droplets |

In CMOR Table aero: 3-D aerosol-related concentrations and properties on model levels

1-year samples: 1850 to 1950 every 20 years, 1960 to 2020 every 10 years, 2040 to 2100 every 20 years

| τ <u>i</u> τ | | | | | output variable | |
|--------------|---|--------------------|--|-----------|--------------------|---|
| Priorit | long name | units | comment | questions | name | standard name |
| 1 | Ambient Aerosol Extinction Optical Thickness at 550 nm | m ⁻¹ | atmosphere_extinction_due_to_ambient_aerosol: "ambient" means "wetted". This and other fields in this table are 3-D. | • | ec550aer | |
| 1 | Concentration of Dry Aerosol Organic Matter | kg m ⁻³ | mass_concentration_of_organic_matter_dry_aerosol_in_ai r mass concentration of organic matter dry aerosol in air: This is the sum of concentrations of primary and secondary organic aerosols (see next two table entries), and therefore should only be reported if those two components cannot be separately reported. | | concoa | mass_concentration_of_particulate_organic_mat ter_dry_aerosol_in_air |
| 1 | Concentration of Dry Aerosol Primary Organic Matter | kg m ⁻³ | | | concpoa | mass_concentration_of_primary_particulate_org anic_matter_dry_aerosol_in_air |
| 1 | Concentration of Dry Aerosol Secondary Organic Matter | kg m ⁻³ | mass concentration of secondary particulate organic matter dry aerosol in air: If the model lumps SOA with POA, then report their sum as POA. | | concsoa | mass_concentration_of_secondary_particulate_o rganic_matter_dry_aerosol_in_air |
| 1 | Concentration of Biomass Burning Aerosol | kg m ⁻³ | mass_concentration_of_biomass_burning_dry_aerosol_in_ air | | concbb | |
| 1 | Concentration of Black Carbon Aerosol | kg m ⁻³ | | | concbc | mass_concentration_of_black_carbon_dry_aeros ol_in_air |
| | | | | | | |
| 1 | Concentration of Aerosol Water | kg m ⁻³ | mass concentration of water in ambient aerosol in air: "ambient" means "wetted" | | concaerh2o | mass_concentration_of_water_in_ambient_aeros ol_in_air |
| 1 | Concentration of SO4 | kg m ⁻³ | | | concso4 | mass_concentration_of_sulfate_dry_aerosol_in_ air |
| 1 | Mole Fraction of SO2 | 1 | | | concso2 | mole_fraction_of_sulfur_dioxide_in_air |
| 1 | Mole Fraction of DMS | 1 | | | concdms | mole_fraction_of_dimethyl_sulfide_in_air |

| cloud_droplet_number_concentrati on_in_liquid_water_clouds | m-3 | time: mean | real | longitude latitude time | cldncl | aerosol | area: areacella | |
|---|-----|------------|------|-------------------------|--------|---------|-----------------|--|
| ice_crystal_number_concentration_ in_ice_water_clouds | m-3 | time: mean | real | longitude latitude time | cldnci | aerosol | area: areacella | |
| | m-2 | time: mean | real | longitude latitude time | cldnvi | aerosol | area: areacella | |

| unconfirmed or proposed standard name | unformatted units | cell_methods | positive | type | CMOR dimensions | CMOR variable name | realm | frequency | cell_measures | flag_values | flag_meanings |
|---|----------------------|--------------|----------|------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|
| atmosphere_extinction_due_to_am bient_aerosol | m-1 | time: mean | | | longitude latitude alevel time | ec550aer | aerosol | | area: areacella | | |
| | kg m-3 | time: mean | | | longitude latitude alevel time | concoa | aerosol | | area: areacella | | |
| | kg m-3 | time: mean | | | longitude latitude alevel time | concpoa | aerosol | | area: areacella | | |
| | kg m-3 | time: mean | | | longitude latitude alevel time | concsoa | aerosol | | area: areacella | | |
| | kg m-3 | time: mean | | | longitude latitude alevel time | concbb | aerosol | | area: areacella | | |
| | kg m-3 | time: mean | | | longitude latitude alevel time | concbc | aerosol | | area: areacella | | |
| | kg m-3 | time: mean | | | longitude latitude alevel time | concaerh2o | aerosol | | area: areacella | | |
| | kg m-3 | time: mean | | | longitude latitude alevel time | concso4 | aerosol | | area: areacella | | |
| | 1 | time: mean | | | longitude latitude alevel time | concso2 | aerosol | | area: areacella | | |
| | 1 | time: mean | | | longitude latitude alevel time | concdms | aerosol | | area: areacella | | |

| 1 Concentration of NO3 Aerosol | kg m ⁻³ | | | concno3 | mass_concentration_of_nitrate_dry_aerosol_in_a ir |
|--|--------------------|--|--|----------|--|
| 1 Concentration of NH4 | kg m ⁻³ | | | concnh4 | mass_concentration_of_ammonium_dry_aerosol _in_air |
| 1 Concentration of Seasalt | kg m ⁻³ | | | concss | mass_concentration_of_seasalt_dry_aerosol_in_ air |
| 1 Concentration of Dust | kg m ⁻³ | | | concdust | mass_concentration_of_dust_dry_aerosol_in_air |
| 2 Aerosol Number Concentration | m ⁻³ | $number_concentration_of_ambient_aerosol_in_air$ | | concen | |
| Number Concentration of Nucleation Mode Aerosol | m ⁻³ | number_concentration_of_ambient_aerosol_in_nucleation _mode_in_air: include all particles with diameter smaller than 3 nm | | concnmen | |
| Number Concentration Coarse Mode Aerosol | m ⁻³ | number_concentration_of_ambient_aerosol_in_coarse_mo de_in_air: include all particles with diameter larger than 1 micron | | concemen | |
| 1 Stratiform Cloud Droplet Effective Radius | m | Droplets are liquid. The effective radius is defined as the ratio of the third moment over the second moment of the particle size distribution and the time-mean should be calculated, weighting the individual samples by the cloudy fraction of the grid cell. | | reffclws | effective_radius_of_stratiform_cloud_liquid_wat er_particle |
| Convective Cloud Droplet Effective Radius | m | Droplets are liquid. The effective radius is defined as the ratio of the third moment over the second moment of the particle size distribution and the time-mean should be calculated, weighting the individual samples by the cloudy fraction of the grid cell. | | reffclwc | effective_radius_of_convective_cloud_liquid_wa ter_particle |
| 1 Cloud Droplet Number Concentration | m ⁻³ | Cloud droplet number concentration in liquid clouds | Weighted by the cloud liquid fraction. | cdnc | |
| 1 Ice Crystal Number Concentration | m ⁻³ | Ice Crystal number concentration in ice clouds | Weighted by the ice liquid fraction. | inc | |

| | kg m-3 | time: mean | longitude latitude alevel time | concno3 | aerosol | area: areacella |
|---|--------|------------|--------------------------------|----------|---------|-----------------|
| | kg m-3 | time: mean | longitude latitude alevel time | concnh4 | aerosol | area: areacella |
| | kg m-3 | time: mean | longitude latitude alevel time | concss | aerosol | area: areacella |
| | kg m-3 | time: mean | longitude latitude alevel time | concdust | aerosol | area: areacella |
| number_concentration_of_ambient _aerosol_in_air | m-3 | time: mean | longitude latitude alevel time | concen | aerosol | area: areacella |
| number_concentration_of_ambient _aerosol_in_nucleation_mode_in_a ir | m-3 | time: mean | longitude latitude alevel time | concnmen | aerosol | area: areacella |
| number_concentration_of_ambient _aerosol_in_coarse_mode_in_air | m-3 | time: mean | longitude latitude alevel time | concemen | aerosol | area: areacella |
| | m | time: mean | longitude latitude alevel time | reffclws | aerosol | area: areacella |
| | m | time: mean | longitude latitude alevel time | reffclwc | aerosol | area: areacella |
| | m-3 | time: mean | longitude latitude alevel time | cdnc | aerosol | area: areacella |
| | m-3 | time: mean | longitude latitude alevel time | inc | aerosol | area: areacella |

CMOR Table day: Daily Mean Atmosphere, Ocean and Surface Fields

day day

(saved on the model's atmospheric or ocean grid, as appropriate)

In CMOR Table day: 2-D daily mean atmospheric and surface fields

The following daily mean variables should be collected for all simulations (for each ensemble member and the full duration of each experiment).

| Priorit | | | | | output variable | de la la com |
|----------|---|------------------------------------|--|-----------|--------------------|--|
| <u> </u> | long name | units | comment | questions | name | standard name |
| 1 | Near-Surface Specific Humidity | 1 | near-surface (usually, 2 meter) specific humidity. | | huss | specific_humidity |
| 1 | Daily Minimum Near-Surface Air Temperature | K | daily-minimum near-surface (usually, 2 meter) air temperature. | | tasmin | air_temperature |
| 1 | Daily Maximum Near-Surface Air Temperature | K | daily-maximum near-surface (usually, 2 meter) air temperature. | | tasmax | air_temperature |
| 1 | Near-Surface Air Temperature | K | daily-mean near-surface (usually, 2 meter) air temperature. | | tas | air_temperature |
| 1 | Precipitation | kg m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | at surface; includes both liquid and solid phases from all types of clouds (both large-scale and convective) | | pr | precipitation_flux |
| 1 | Sea Level Pressure | Pa | | | psl | air_pressure_at_sea_level |
| 1 | Daily-Mean Near-Surface Wind Speed | m s ⁻¹ | near-surface (usually, 10 meters) wind speed. | | sfcWind | wind_speed |
| 1 | Square of Sea Surface Temperature | K^2 | square of temperature of liquid ocean, averaged over the day. Report on the ocean grid. This variable appears in WGOMD Table 2.2 | | tossq | square_of_sea_surface_temperature |
| 1 | Sea Surface Temperature | K | temperature of liquid ocean. Report on the ocean grid. This variable appears in WGOMD Table 2.2 | | tos | surface_temperature |
| 1 | Daily Maximum Ocean Mixed Layer Thickness Defined by Mixing Scheme | m | Report on the ocean grid. This variable appears in WGOMD Table 2.2 | | omldamax | ocean_mixed_layer_thickness_defined_by_mixir g_scheme |

| unconfirmed or proposed standard name | unformatted units | cell_methods | positive | type | CMOR dimensions | CMOR variable name | realm | frequency | cell_measures | flag_values | flag_meanings |
|--|----------------------|---------------|----------|------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------|-----------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|
| | 1 | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude time height2m | huss | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | K | time: minimum | | real | longitude latitude time height2m | tasmin | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | K | time: maximum | | real | longitude latitude time height2m | tasmax | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | K | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude time height2m | tas | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | kg m-2 s-1 | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude time | pr | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | Pa | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude time | psl | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | m s-1 | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude time height10m | sfcWind | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | K2 | time:mean | | real | longitude latitude time | tossq | ocean | | area: areacello | | |
| | K | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude time | tos | ocean | | area: areacello | | |
| | m | time: maximum | | real | longitude latitude time | omldamax | ocean | | area: areacello | | |

The rest of the daily mean fields on this spreadsheet should be collected only for a single ensemble member of the following experiments.

| experiment | time-period requested |
|--|--|
| pre-industrial controls | 20 years, preferably corresponding to years 1986- 2005 of the historical run |
| historical | Jan 1950 Dec 2005 |
| future simulations driven by RCP concentrations or emissions | only years 2006-2100, 2181- 2200, and 2281-2300 |
| AMIP | all years |

CMOR Table day: 2-D daily-mean atmospheric and surface fields

| Proprit | A | - | · · | | output variable | |
|---------|--|------------------------------------|---|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| | long name | units | comment | questions | name | standard name |
| | Moisture in Upper 0.1 m of Soil Column | kg m ⁻² | Compute the mass of water in all phases in the upper 0.1 meters of soil. | | mrsos | moisture_content_of_soil_layer |
| 1 | Near-Surface Relative Humidity | % | near-surface (usually, 2 meter) relative humidity. This is the relative humidity with respect to liquid water for T> 0 C, and with respect to ice for T<0 C. | | rhs | relative_humidity |
| 1 | Surface Daily Minimum Relative Humidity | % | near-surface (usually, 2 meter) minimum relative humidity. This is the relative humidity with respect to liquid water for T>0 C, and with respect to ice for T<0 C. | | rhsmin | relative_humidity |
| 1 | Surface Daily Maximum Relative Humidity | % | near-surface (usually, 2 meter) maximum relative humidity. This is the relative humidity with respect to liquid water for $T > 0$ C, and with respect to ice for $T < 0$ C. | | rhsmax | relative_humidity |
| 1 | Snow Area Fraction | % | | | snc | surface_snow_area_fraction |
| 1 | Total Cloud Fraction | % | for the whole atmospheric column, as seen from the surface or the top of the atmosphere. Include both large-scale and convective cloud. | | clt | cloud_area_fraction |
| 1 | Surface Temperature Where Land or Sea Ice | K | "skin" temperature of all surfaces except open ocean. | | tslsi | surface_temperature |
| 1 | Surface Snow Amount | kg m ⁻² | Compute as the mass of surface snow on the land portion of the grid cell divided by the land area in the grid cell; report 0.0 where the land fraction is 0; exclude snow on vegetation canopy or on sea ice. | | snw | surface_snow_amount |
| 1 | Convective Precipitation | kg m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | at surface; includes both liquid and solid phases. | | prc | convective_precipitation_flux |
| 1 | Solid Precipitation | kg m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | at surface; includes precipitation of all forms of water in the solid phase | | prsn | snowfall_flux |
| 1 | Total Runoff | kg m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | compute as the total runoff (including "drainage" through the base of the soil model) leaving the land portion of the grid cell divided by the land area in the grid cell. | | mrro | runoff_flux |
| | | | | | | |
| 1 | Eastward Near-Surface Wind | m s ⁻¹ | near-surface (usually, 10 meters) eastward component of wind. | | uas | eastward_wind |
| | | | | | | |

| unconfirmed or proposed | unformatted units | cell methods | positive type | CMOR dimensions | CMOR variable name | realm | frequency cell_measures | flag_values | flag_meanings |
|-------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------|-------------------------|-------------|---------------|
| | kg m-2 | time: mean area: mean where land | real | longitude latitude time sdepth1 | mrsos | land | area: areacella | | |
| | % | time: mean | real | longitude latitude time height2m | rhs | atmos | area: areacella | | |
| | % | time: minimum | real | longitude latitude time height2m | rhsmin | atmos | area: areacella | | |
| | % | time: maximum | real | longitude latitude time height2m | rhsmax | atmos | area: areacella | | |
| | % | time: mean | real | longitude latitude time | snc | atmos | area: areacella | | |
| | % | time: mean | real | longitude latitude time | clt | atmos | area: areacella | | |
| | K | time: mean | real | longitude latitude time | tslsi | land | area: areacella | | |
| | kg m-2 | time: mean area: mean where land | real | longitude latitude time | snw | land | area: areacella | | |
| | kg m-2 s-1 | time: mean | real | longitude latitude time | prc | atmos | area: areacella | | |
| | kg m-2 s-1 | time: mean | real | longitude latitude time | prsn | atmos | area: areacella | | |
| | kg m-2 s-1 | time: mean area: mean where land | real | longitude latitude time | mrro | land | area: areacella | | |
| | m s-1 | time: mean | real | longitude latitude time height10m | uas | atmos | area: areacella | | |

| 1 | Northward Near-Surface Wind | m s ⁻¹ | near-surface (usually, 10 meters) northward component of wind. | vas | northward_wind |
|---|--|--------------------------------------|--|------------|---|
| 1 | Daily Maximum Near-Surface Wind Speed | m s ⁻¹ | near-surface (usually, 10 meters) wind speed. | sfcWindmax | wind_speed |
| 1 | Surface Upward Latent Heat Flux | $W m^{-2}$ | | hfls | surface_upward_latent_heat_flux |
| 1 | Surface Upward Sensible Heat Flux | W m ⁻² | | hfss | surface_upward_sensible_heat_flux |
| 1 | Surface Downwelling Longwave Radiation | W m ⁻² | | rlds | surface_downwelling_longwave_flux_in_air |
| 1 | Surface Upwelling Longwave Radiation | W m ⁻² | | rlus | surface_upwelling_longwave_flux_in_air |
| 1 | Surface Downwelling Shortwave Radiation | W m ⁻² | | rsds | surface_downwelling_shortwave_flux_in_air |
| 1 | Surface Upwelling Shortwave Radiation | W m ⁻² | | rsus | surface_upwelling_shortwave_flux_in_air |
| 1 | TOA Outgoing Longwave Radiation | W m ⁻² | at the top of the atmosphere. | rlut | toa_outgoing_longwave_flux |
| | | | | | |
| 1 | Eastward Sea Ice Velocity | $\mathrm{m}\;\mathrm{s}^{\text{-1}}$ | Report on ocean's grid. Report as "missing" in regions free of sea ice. | usi | eastward_sea_ice_velocity |
| 1 | Northward Sea Ice Velocity | m s ⁻¹ | Report on ocean's grid. Report as "missing" in regions free of sea ice. | vsi | northward_sea_ice_velocity |
| 1 | Sea Ice Area Fraction | % | fraction of grid cell covered by sea ice. Report on ocean's grid. | sic | sea_ice_area_fraction |
| 1 | Sea Ice Thickness | m | Report on ocean's grid. Compute the mean thickness of sea ice in the ocean portion of the grid cell (averaging over the entire ocean portion, including the ice-free fraction). Report as 0.0 in regions free of sea ice. | sit | sea_ice_thickness |

In CMOR Table day: daily mean 3-D atmospheric fields on the following pressure surfaces: 1000, 850, 700, 500, 250, 100, 50, and 10 hPa

| riorit y | | | | | output variable | |
|-------------|---------------|------------------------------------|---|-----------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <u>a</u> | long name | units | comment | questions | name | standard name |
| 1 Air Tem | mperature | K | | | ta | air_temperature |
| 1 Relative | e Humidity | % | This is the relative humidity with respect to liquid water for $T>0$ C, and with respect to ice for $T<0$ C. | | hur | relative_humidity |
| 1 Specific | c Humidity | 1 | | | hus | specific_humidity |
| 1 omega (| (=dp/dt) | Pa s ⁻¹ | commonly referred to as "omega", this represents the vertical component of velocity in pressure coordinates (positive down) | | wap | lagrangian_tendency_of_air_pressure |
| 1 Northwa | ard Wind | m s ⁻¹ | | | va | northward_wind |
| 1 Eastwar | rd Wind | $\mathrm{m}\mathrm{s}^{\text{-1}}$ | | | ua | eastward_wind |
| 2 Geopote | ential Height | m | | | zg | geopotential_height |

| m s-1 | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude time height10m | vas | atmos | area: areacella |
|-------|------------------------------------|------|------|--------------------------------------|------------|--------------|-----------------|
| m s-1 | time: maximum | | real | longitude latitude time height10m | sfcWindmax | atmos | area: areacella |
| W m-2 | time: mean | up | real | longitude latitude time | hfls | atmos | area: areacella |
| W m-2 | time: mean | up | real | longitude latitude time | hfss | atmos | area: areacella |
| W m-2 | time: mean | down | real | longitude latitude time | rlds | atmos | area: areacella |
| W m-2 | time: mean | up | real | longitude latitude time | rlus | atmos | area: areacella |
| W m-2 | time: mean | down | real | longitude latitude time | rsds | atmos | area: areacella |
| W m-2 | time: mean | up | real | longitude latitude time | rsus | atmos | area: areacella |
| W m-2 | time: mean | up | real | longitude latitude time | rlut | atmos | area: areacella |
| | | | | | | | |
| m s-1 | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude time | usi | seaIce ocean | area: areacella |
| m s-1 | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude time | vsi | seaIce ocean | area: areacella |
| % | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude time | sic | seaIce ocean | area: areacella |
| m | time: mean area: mean where sea | | real | longitude latitude time | sit | seaIce ocean | area: areacella |

| unconfirmed or proposed standard name | unformatted units | cell_methods | positive | type | CMOR dimensions | CMOR variable name | realm | frequency | cell_measures | flag_values | flag_meanings |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|----------|------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-------|-----------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|
| | K | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude plev8 time | ta | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | % | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude plev8 time | hur | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | 1 | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude plev8 time | hus | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | Pa s-1 | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude plev8 time | wap | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | m s-1 | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude plev8 time | va | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | m s-1 | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude plev8 time | ua | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | m | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude plev8 time | zg | atmos | | area: areacella | | |

CMOR Table 6hrLev: Fields (Sampled Every 6 Hours) for Driving Regional Models

6hrLev

6hr

The 6-hourly data on model levels should be sampled as "snapshots" (not as 6-hour means) at 0Z, 6Z, 12Z, and 18Z and should be collected only for the following experiments and years:

| experiment | reporting time-period | ensemble size | priority |
|--|---|-------------------|----------|
| historical | Jan 1950 - Dec 2005 | 1 | highest |
| AMIP | all years | 1 | highest |
| RCP4.5 and RCP8.5 | Jan 2006 - Dec 2100 | 1 for each expt. | highest |
| decadal hindcasts/forecasts runs inititalized in late 2005 and late 1980 | late 2005 - Dec 2035 and late 1980 - Dec 2010 | 3 for each period | lower |
| decadal hindcasts/forecasts runs inititalized in late | late 1990 - Dec 2000 | 3 | lower |

| iority | | | | | output variable | |
|----------|----------------|-------------------|---|-----------|--------------------|----------------------|
| <u>ă</u> | long name | units | comment | questions | name | standard name |
| 1 Air Te | emperature | K | on all model levels | | ta | air_temperature |
| 1 Eastw | ard Wind | m s ⁻¹ | on all model levels | | ua | eastward_wind |
| 1 North | ward Wind | m s ⁻¹ | on all model levels | | va | northward_wind |
| 1 Specif | ic Humidity | 1 | on all model levels | | hus | specific_humidity |
| 1 Surfac | e Air Pressure | Pa | surface pressure, not mean sea level pressure | | ps | surface_air_pressure |

| unconfirmed or proposed standard name | unformatted units | cell_methods | positive | type | CMOR dimensions | CMOR variable name | realm | frequency | cell_measures | flag_values | flag_meanings |
|--|----------------------|--------------|----------|------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------|-----------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|
| | K | | | real | longitude latitude alevel time1 | ta | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | m s-1 | | | real | longitude latitude alevel time1 | ua | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | m s-1 | | | real | longitude latitude alevel time1 | va | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | 1 | | | real | longitude latitude alevel time1 | hus | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | Pa | | | real | longitude latitude time1 | ps | atmos | | area: areacella | | |

CMOR Table 6hrPlev: Fields (Sampled Every 6 Hours) for Storm-Track Analysis and other Advanced Diagnostic Applications

6hrPlev

6hr

The 6-hourly data on pressure levels should be sampled as "snapshots" (not as 6-hour means) at 0Z, 6Z, 12Z, and 18Z and should be collected only for the following experiments and years.

| experiment | time-period requested |
|--------------------------------|--|
| decadal hindcasts/forecasts | all years |
| historical | Jan 1950 - Dec 2005 |
| AMIP | all years |
| RCP4.5 and RCP8.5 | Jan 2006 - Dec 2100 |
| preindustrial control | 30 years preferably corresponding to years 1979-2008 of the historical run |
| Last glacial maximum paleo-run | last 30 years |
| mid-Holocene paleo- run | last 30 years |

| iority | | | | | output variable | |
|------------|------------|-------------------|---|-----------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| | long name | units | comment | questions | name | standard name |
| 1 Eastward | Wind | m s ⁻¹ | on the following pressure levels: 850, 500, 250 hPa | | ua | eastward_wind |
| 1 Northwar | rd Wind | $m s^{-1}$ | on the following pressure levels: 850, 500, 250 hPa | | va | northward_wind |
| 1 Air Temp | perature | K | on the following pressure levels: 850, 500, 250 hPa | | ta | air_temperature |
| 1 Sea Leve | l Pressure | Pa | | | psl | air_pressure_at_sea_level |

| unconfirmed or proposed standard name | unformatted units | cell_methods | positive | type | CMOR dimensions | CMOR variable name | realm | frequency | cell_measures | flag_values | flag_meanings |
|--|----------------------|--------------|----------|------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|-------|-----------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|
| | m s-1 | | | real | longitude latitude plev3 time1 | ua | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | m s-1 | | | real | longitude latitude plev3 time1 | va | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | K | | | real | longitude latitude plev3 time1 | ta | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | Pa | | | real | longitude latitude time1 | psl | atmos | | area: areacella | | |

CMOR Table 3hr: 2-D Atmospheric and Surface Fields Sampled Every 3 Hours

3hr 3hr

All fields are saved on the atmospheric grid. Precipitation, clouds, and all flux variables are averaged over 3-hour intervals (0-3Z, 3-6Z, 6-9Z, 9-12Z, 12-15Z, 15-18Z, 18-21Z, 21-24Z). All other fields are sampled synoptically at 0Z, 3Z, 6Z, 9Z, 12Z, 15Z, 18Z, and 21Z.

The 3-hourly data should be collected only for the following experiments and years:

| experiment | time-period requested |
|--|---|
| decadal hindcasts/forecasts | all years |
| historical | Jan 1960 - Dec 2005 |
| AMIP | all years |
| future simulations driven by RCP concentrations or emissions | Jan 2026 - Dec 2045, Jan 2081-Dec 2100, 2181-2200, and 2281-2300 |
| pre-industrial control | 30 years (ideally the years corresponding to the last 30 years of abrupt 4xCO2 run) |
| 1 percent per year CO2 | last 30 years |
| control SST climatology (6.2a) | all years |
| CO2 forcing (6.2b), anthropogenic aerosol forcing (6.4a), and sulfate aerosol forcing (6.4b) | all years |
| abrupt 4XCO2 (6.3) | first 5 years and last 30 years |
| abrupt 4XCO2 ensemble (6.3-E) | all years |

| Priorit | | | | | output variable | |
|----------|--|-------------------------------------|---|-----------|--------------------|---|
| <u> </u> | long name | units | comment | questions | name | standard name |
| 1 | Precipitation | kg m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | at surface; includes both liquid and solid phases. This is the 3-hour mean precipitation flux. | | pr | precipitation_flux |
| 1 | Air Temperature | K | near-surface (usually, 2 meter) air temperature, sampled synoptically. | | tas | air_temperature |
| 1 | Surface Upward Latent Heat Flux | W m ⁻² | This is the 3-hour mean flux. | | hfls | surface_upward_latent_heat_flux |
| 1 | Surface Upward Sensible Heat Flux | $W m^{-2}$ | This is the 3-hour mean flux. | | hfss | surface_upward_sensible_heat_flux |
| 1 | Surface Downwelling Longwave Radiation | W m ⁻² | This is the 3-hour mean flux. | | rlds | surface_downwelling_longwave_flux_in_air |
| 1 | Surface Upwelling Longwave Radiation | $\mathrm{W}~\mathrm{m}^{\text{-}2}$ | This is the 3-hour mean flux. | | rlus | surface_upwelling_longwave_flux_in_air |
| 1 | Surface Downwelling Shortwave Radiation | W m ⁻² | This is the 3-hour mean flux. | | rsds | surface_downwelling_shortwave_flux_in_air |
| 1 | Surface Upwelling Shortwave Radiation | $\mathrm{W}~\mathrm{m}^{\text{-}2}$ | This is the 3-hour mean flux. | | rsus | surface_upwelling_shortwave_flux_in_air |
| | | | | | | |
| 1 | Eastward Near-Surface Wind Speed | m s ⁻¹ | sampled synoptically. | | uas | eastward_wind |
| 1 | Northward Near-Surface Wind Speed | m s ⁻¹ | sampled synoptically. | | vas | northward_wind |

| unconfirmed or proposed | unformatted | | | | | CMOR variable | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|----------|------|--------------------------------------|------------------|-------|-----------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|
| standard name | units | cell_methods | positive | type | CMOR dimensions | name | realm | frequency | cell_measures | flag_values | flag_meanings |
| | kg m-2 s-1 | time:mean | | real | longitude latitude time | pr | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | K | time: point | | real | longitude latitude time1 height2m | tas | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | W m-2 | time: mean | up | real | longitude latitude time | hfls | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | W m-2 | time: mean | up | real | longitude latitude time | hfss | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | W m-2 | time: mean | down | real | longitude latitude time | rlds | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | W m-2 | time: mean | up | real | longitude latitude time | rlus | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | W m-2 | time: mean | down | real | longitude latitude time | rsds | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | W m-2 | time: mean | up | real | longitude latitude time | rsus | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | | | | | | | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | m s-1 | time: point | | real | longitude latitude time1 height2m | uas | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | m s-1 | time: point | | real | longitude latitude time1 height2m | vas | atmos | | area: areacella | | |

| 1 | Near-Surface Specific Humidity | 1 | near-surface (usually 2 m) specific humidity, sampled synoptically. | huss | specific_humidity |
|---|--|------------------------------------|--|----------|--|
| 1 | Moisture in Upper 0.1 m of Soil Column | kg m ⁻² | Compute the mass of water in all phases in the upper 0.1 meters of soil. | mrsos | moisture_content_of_soil_layer |
| 1 | Surface Temperature Where Land or Sea Ice | K | "skin" temperature of all surfaces except open ocean, sampled synoptically. | tslsi | surface_temperature |
| 1 | Sea Surface Temperature | K | temperature of surface of open ocean, sampled synoptically. | tso | sea_surface_temperature |
| 1 | Convective Precipitation | $kg m^{-2} s^{-1}$ | at surface. This is a 3-hour mean convective precipitation flux. | pre | convective_precipitation_flux |
| 1 | Snowfall Flux | kg m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | at surface. Includes all forms of precipitating solid phase of water. This is the 3-hour mean snowfall flux. | prsn | snowfall_flux |
| 1 | Total Runoff | kg m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | compute the total runoff (including "drainage" through the base of the soil model) leaving the land portion of the grid cell divided by the land area in the grid cell, averaged over the 3-hour interval. | mro | runoff_flux |
| 1 | Surface Downwelling Clear-Sky Longwave Radiation | W m ⁻² | This is a 3-hour mean flux. | rldscs | downwelling_longwave_flux_in_air_assuming_c lear_sky |
| 1 | Surface Downwelling Clear-Sky Shortwave Radiation | $W m^{-2}$ | This is a 3-hour mean flux. | rsdscs | surface_downwelling_shortwave_flux_in_air_as suming_clear_sky |
| 1 | Surface Upwelling Clear-Sky Shortwave Radiation | W m ⁻² | This is a 3-hour mean flux. | rluses | surface_upwelling_shortwave_flux_in_air_assu ming_clear_sky |
| 1 | Surface Pressure | Pa | sampled synoptically to diagnose atmospheric tides, this is better than mean sea level pressure. | ps | surface_air_pressure |
| 1 | Total Cloud Fraction | % | for the whole atmospheric column, as seen from the surface or the top of the atmosphere. Include both large-scale and convective cloud. This is a 3-hour mean. | clt | cloud_area_fraction |
| 1 | Surface Downward Diffuse Shortwave Radiation | W m ⁻² | This is a 3-hour mean flux. | rsdsdiff | |

| | | | | | longitude latitude time1 | | | |
|---|------------|--------------------------------------|------|------|-------------------------------------|----------|-------|-----------------|
| | 1 | time: point | | real | height2m | huss | atmos | area: areacella |
| | kg m-2 | time: point area: mean where land | | real | longitude latitude time1 sdepth1 | mrsos | land | area: areacella |
| | K | time: point | | real | longitude latitude time1 | tslsi | land | area: areacella |
| | K | time: point area: mean where sea | | real | longitude latitude time1 | tso | ocean | area: areacella |
| | kg m-2 s-1 | time:mean | | real | longitude latitude time | prc | atmos | area: areacella |
| | kg m-2 s-1 | time:mean | | real | longitude latitude time | prsn | atmos | area: areacella |
| | kg m-2 s-1 | time: mean area: mean where land | | real | longitude latitude time | mrro | land | area: areacella |
| | W m-2 | time: mean | down | real | longitude latitude time | rldscs | atmos | area: areacella |
| | W m-2 | time: mean | down | real | longitude latitude time | rsdscs | atmos | area: areacella |
| | W m-2 | time: mean | up | real | longitude latitude time | rluscs | atmos | area: areacella |
| | Pa | time: point | | real | longitude latitude time1 | ps | atmos | area: areacella |
| | % | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude time | clt | atmos | area: areacella |
| surface_diffuse_downwelling_short wave_radiative_flux_in_air | W m-2 | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude time | rsdsdiff | atmos | area: areacella |

CMOR Table cfMon: CFMIP Monthly-Mean Cloud Diagnostic Fields

cfMon

mon

(All Saved on the Atmospheric Grid)

For further guidance, please see http://www.cfmip.net

The spread sheet "CFMIP output" specifies the simulations and time-periods for which the cloud diagnostic fields listed on this spread sheet should be saved.

In CMOR Table cfMon: "CFMIP monthly 3D"-- mon thly mean 3-D fields on model levels (or half levels in the case of fluxes). Different GCMs will have different cloud tendency terms due to different model formulations. Please submit the terms which are necessary to close the stratiform cloud water budget of your model. If your model contains terms not listed here, please email mark.webb@metoffice.gov.uk to request an update to the table.

| Priorit | | | | | output variable | |
|---------|---|--|---|-----------|--------------------|---|
| <u></u> | long name | units | comment | questions | name | standard name |
| 1 | Upwelling Longwave Radiation | W m ⁻² | Include also the fluxes at the surface and TOA. | | rlu | upwelling_longwave_flux_in_air |
| 1 | Upwelling Shortwave Radiation | $\mathrm{W}~\mathrm{m}^{\text{-}2}$ | Include also the fluxes at the surface and TOA. | | rsu | upwelling_shortwave_flux_in_air |
| 1 | Downwelling Longwave Radiation | W m ⁻² | Include also the fluxes at the surface and TOA. | | rld | downwelling_longwave_flux_in_air |
| 1 | Downwelling Shortwave Radiation | $\mathrm{W} \; \mathrm{m}^{\text{-}2}$ | Include also the fluxes at the surface and TOA. | | rsd | $downwelling_shortwave_flux_in_air$ |
| 1 | Upwelling Clear-Sky Longwave Radiation | W m ⁻² | Include also the fluxes at the surface and TOA. | | rlucs | upwelling_longwave_flux_in_air_assuming_clea r_sky |
| 1 | Upwelling Clear-Sky Shortwave Radiation | W m ⁻² | Include also the fluxes at the surface and TOA. | | rsucs | upwelling_shortwave_flux_in_air_assuming_cle ar_sky |
| 1 | Downwelling Clear-Sky Longwave Radiation | W m ⁻² | Include also the fluxes at the surface and TOA. | | rldcs | downwelling_longwave_flux_in_air_assuming_c lear_sky |
| 1 | Downwelling Clear-Sky Shortwave Radiation | W m ⁻² | Include also the fluxes at the surface and TOA. | | rsdcs | downwelling_shortwave_flux_in_air_assuming_ clear_sky |
| | | | | | | |
| 1 | Air Temperature | K | | | ta | air_temperature |
| 1 | Tendency of Air Temperature | K s ⁻¹ | | | tnt | tendency_of_air_temperature |
| 1 | Tendency of Air Temperature due to Advection | $K s^{-1}$ | | | tnta | tendency_of_air_temperature_due_to_advection |
| 1 | Tendency of Air Temperature due to Diabatic Processes | K s ⁻¹ | | | tntmp | tendency_of_air_temperature_due_to_model_ph ysics |
| 1 | Tendency of Air Temperature Due to Stratiform Cloud and Precipitation and Boundary Layer Mixing | K s ⁻¹ | | | tntscpbl | tendency_of_air_temperature_due_to_stratiform _cloud_and_precipitation_and_boundary_layer_ mixing |
| 1 | Tendency of Air Temperature due to Radiative Heating | K s ⁻¹ | | | tntr | tendency_of_air_temperature_due_to_radiative_ heating |
| 1 | Tendency of Air Temperature due to Moist Convection | K s ⁻¹ | | | tntc | tendency_of_air_temperature_due_to_convection |

| unconfirmed or proposed standard name | unformatted units | cell methods | positive | type | CMOR dimensions | CMOR variable name | realm | frequency | cell_measures | flag values | flag meanings |
|--|----------------------|--------------|----------|------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------|-----------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|
| Standard Haine | W m-2 | time: mean | up | real | longitude latitude alevhalf time | rlu | atmos | requericy | area: areacella | nag_values | nag_incannigs |
| | W m-2 | time: mean | up | real | longitude latitude alevhalf time | rsu | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | W m-2 | time: mean | down | real | longitude latitude alevhalf time | rld | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | W m-2 | time: mean | down | real | longitude latitude alevhalf time | rsd | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | W m-2 | time: mean | up | real | longitude latitude alevhalf time | rlucs | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | W m-2 | time: mean | up | real | longitude latitude alevhalf time | rsucs | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | W m-2 | time: mean | down | real | longitude latitude alevhalf time | rldcs | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | W m-2 | time: mean | down | real | longitude latitude alevhalf time | rsdcs | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | K | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude alevel time | ta | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | K s-1 | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude alevel time | tnt | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | K s-1 | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude alevel time | tnta | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | K s-1 | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude alevel time | tntmp | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | K s-1 | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude alevel time | tntscpbl | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | K s-1 | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude alevel time | tntr | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | K s-1 | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude alevel time | tntc | atmos | | area: areacella | | |

| 1 Specific Humidity | | 1 | | hus | specific_humidity |
|--|----------------------|-----------------|---|------------|---|
| 1 Tendency of Specific | c Humidity | s ⁻¹ | | tnhus | tendency_of_specific_humidity |
| 1 Tendency of Specific Advection | c Humidity due to | s ⁻¹ | | tnhusa | tendency_of_specific_humidity_due_to_advectio n |
| 1 Tendency of Specific Convection | c Humidity due to | s^{-1} | | tnhusc | tendency_of_specific_humidity_due_to_convecti on |
| 1 Tendency of Specific Diffusion | c Humidity due to | s ⁻¹ | | tnhusd | tendency_of_specific_humidity_due_to_diffusio n |
| Tendency of Specific 1 Stratiform Cloud Co Evaporation | | s ⁻¹ | | tnhusscpbl | tendency_of_specific_humidity_due_to_stratifor m_cloud_and_precipitation_and_boundary_layer _mixing |
| Tendency of Specific Model Physics | c Humidity due to | s ⁻¹ | This should include sources and sinks from parametrized physics (e.g. convection, stratiform condensation/evaporation, etc.) and should exclude sources and sinks from resolved dynamics and diffusion. | tnhusmp | tendency_of_specific_humidity_due_to_model_p hysics |
| Eddy Viscosity Coef Momentum | fficients for | $m^2 s^{-1}$ | | eviscu | atmosphere_momentum_diffusivity |
| 1 Eddy Diffusivity Coo Temperature | efficients for | $m^2 s^{-1}$ | | evisct | atmosphere_heat_diffusivity |
| | | | | | |
| 2 Convective Cloud A | rea Fraction | % | | clc | convective_cloud_area_fraction_in_atmosphere_ layer |
| 2 Mass Fraction of Co Liquid Water | nvective Cloud | 1 | Calculate as the mass of convective cloud liquid water in the grid cell divided by the mass of air (including the water in all phases) in the grid cell. Include precipitating hydrometeors ONLY if the precipitating hydrometeor affects the calculation of radiative transfer in model. | clwc | mass_fraction_of_convective_cloud_liquid_wate r_in_air |
| 2 Mass Fraction of Co | nvective Cloud Ice | 1 | Calculate as the mass of convective cloud ice in the grid cell divided by the mass of air (including the water in all phases) in the grid cell. Include precipitating hydrometeors ONLY if the precipitating hydrometeor affects the calculation of radiative transfer in model. | clic | mass_fraction_of_convective_cloud_ice_in_air |
| 2 Stratiform Cloud Are | ea Fraction | % | | cls | stratiform_cloud_area_fraction_in_atmosphere_1 ayer |
| 2 Mass Fraction of Str. Water | atiform Cloud Liquid | 1 | Calculate as the mass of stratiform cloud liquid water in the grid cell divided by the mass of air (including the water in all phases) in the grid cell. Include precipitating hydrometeors ONLY if the precipitating hydrometeor affects the calculation of radiative transfer in model. | clws | mass_fraction_of_stratiform_cloud_liquid_water _in_air |
| 2 Mass Fraction of Str | atiform Cloud Ice | 1 | Calculate as the mass of stratiform cloud ice in the grid cell divided by the mass of air (including the water in all phases) in the grid cell. Include precipitating hydrometeors ONLY if the precipitating hydrometeor affects the calculation of radiative transfer in model. | clis | mass_fraction_of_stratiform_cloud_ice_in_air |

| 1 | time: mean | real | longitude latitude alevel time | hus | atmos | area: areacella |
|------|---------------|------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------|-----------------|
| s-1 | time: mean | real | longitude latitude alevel time | tnhus | atmos | area: areacella |
| S-1 | time: mean | real | longitude latitude alevel time | tnhusa | atmos | area: areacella |
| s-1 | time: mean | real | longitude latitude alevel time | tnhusc | atmos | area: areacella |
| S-1 | time: mean | real | longitude latitude alevel time | tnhusd | atmos | area: areacella |
| s-1 | time: mean | real | longitude latitude alevel time | tnhusscpbl | atmos | area: areacella |
| s-1 | time: mean | real | longitude latitude alevel time | tnhusmp | atmos | area: areacella |
| | time: mean | | | | | |
| m2 s | -1 time: mean | real | longitude latitude alevel time | eviscu | atmos | area: areacella |
| m2 s | -1 time: mean | real | longitude latitude alevel time | evisct | atmos | area: areacella |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | 1 | | | area: areacella |
| % | time: mean | real | longitude latitude alevel time | clc | atmos | area: areacella |
| 1 | time: mean | real | longitude latitude alevel time | clwc | atmos | area: areacella |
| 1 | time: mean | real | longitude latitude alevel time | clic | atmos | area: areacella |
| % | time: mean | real | longitude latitude alevel time | cls | atmos | area: areacella |
| 1 | time: mean | real | longitude latitude alevel time | clws | atmos | area: areacella |
| 1 | time: mean | real | longitude latitude alevel time | clis | atmos | area: areacella |

| 2 Updraft Convective Mass Flux | kg m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | Report on model half-levels (i.e., model layer bounds and not standard pressures). Calculate as the convective mass flux divided by the area of the whole grid cell (not just the area of the cloud). | mcu | atmosphere_updraft_convective_mass_flux |
|--|------------------------------------|---|--------------|--|
| 2 Downdraft Convective Mass Flux | kg m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | Report on model half-levels (i.e., model layer bounds and not standard pressures). Calculate as the convective mass flux divided by the area of the whole grid cell (not just the area of the cloud). | mcd | atmosphere_downdraft_convective_mass_flux |
| 2 Shallow Convective Mass Flux | kg m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | Report on model half-levels (i.e., model layer bounds and not standard pressures). The net mass flux should represent the difference between the updraft and downdraft components. For models with a distinct shallow convection scheme, calculate as the convective mass flux divided by the area of the whole grid cell (not just the area of the cloud). | smc | atmosphere_net_upward_shallow_convective_m ass_flux |
| 2 Deep Convective Mass Flux | kg m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | Report on model half-levels (i.e., model layer bounds and not standard pressures). The net mass flux should represent the difference between the updraft and downdraft components. Calculate as the convective mass flux divided by the area of the whole grid cell (not just the area of the cloud). | dmc | atmosphere_net_upward_deep_convective_mass _flux |
| Tendency of Mass Fraction of Stratiform | | | | tendency_of_mass_fraction_of_stratiform_cloud |
| Cloud Liquid Water In Air | s ⁻¹ | | tnsclw | _liquid_water_in_air |
| Tendency of Mass Fraction of Stratiform Cloud Liquid Water In Air Due To Cloud Microphysics | s ⁻¹ | | tnsclwcm | tendency_of_mass_fraction_of_stratiform_cloud _liquid_water_in_air_due_to_cloud_microphysic s |
| Tendency of Mass Fraction of Stratiform Cloud Liquid Water In Air Due To Boundary Layer Mixing | s ⁻¹ | | tnsclwbl | tendency_of_mass_fraction_of_stratiform_cloud _liquid_water_in_air_due_to_boundary_layer_m ixing |
| Tendency of Mass Fraction of Stratiform Cloud Liquid Water In Air Due To Bergeron Findeisen Process To Cloud Ice | s ⁻¹ | | tnsclwbfpcli | tendency_of_mass_fraction_of_stratiform_cloud _liquid_water_in_air_due_to_bergeron_findeise n_process_to_cloud_ice |
| Tendency of Mass Fraction of Stratiform 2 Cloud Liquid Water due to Condensation and Evaporation | s ⁻¹ | | tnsclwce | tendency_of_mass_fraction_of_stratiform_cloud _liquid_water_in_air_due_to_condensation_and evaporation |
| Tendency of Mass Fraction of Stratiform Cloud Liquid Water Due to Convective Detrainment | s ⁻¹ | | tnsclwcd | tendency_of_mass_fraction_of_stratiform_cloud _liquid_water_in_air_due_to_convective_detrain ment |
| Tendency of Mass Fraction of Stratiform Cloud Liquid Water due to Homogeneous Nucleation | s ⁻¹ | | tnsclwhon | tendency_of_mass_fraction_of_stratiform_cloud _liquid_water_in_air_due_to_homogeneous_nuc leation |
| Tendency of Mass Fraction of Stratiform Cloud Liquid Water due to Heterogeneous Nucleation | s ⁻¹ | | tnsclwhen | tendency_of_mass_fraction_of_stratiform_cloud _liquid_water_in_air_due_to_heterogeneous_nu cleation |
| Tendency of Mass Fraction of Stratiform Cloud Liquid Water due to Riming | s ⁻¹ | | tnsclwri | tendency_of_mass_fraction_of_stratiform_cloud _liquid_water_in_air_due_to_riming |
| Tendency of Mass Fraction of Stratiform Cloud Liquid Water due to Accretion to Rain | s ⁻¹ | | tnsclwar | tendency_of_mass_fraction_of_stratiform_cloud _liquid_water_in_air_due_to_accretion_to_rain |

| kg m-2 s-1 | time: mean | up | real | longitude latitude alevhalf time | mcu | atmos | area: areacella |
|------------|------------|------|------|-------------------------------------|--------------|-------|-----------------|
| kg m-2 s-1 | time: mean | down | real | longitude latitude alevhalf time | mcd | atmos | area: areacella |
| kg m-2 s-1 | time: mean | up | real | longitude latitude alevhalf time | smc | atmos | area: areacella |
| kg m-2 s-1 | time: mean | up | real | longitude latitude alevhalf time | dmc | atmos | area: areacella |
| | | | | longitude latitude alevel | | | |
| s-1 | time: mean | | real | time | tnsclw | atmos | area: areacella |
| s-1 | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude alevel time | tnsclwcm | atmos | area: areacella |
| s-1 | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude alevel time | tnsclwbl | atmos | area: areacella |
| s-1 | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude alevel time | tnsclwbfpcli | atmos | area: areacella |
| s-1 | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude alevel time | tnsclwce | atmos | area: areacella |
| s-1 | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude alevel time | tnsclwed | atmos | area: areacella |
| s-1 | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude alevel time | tnsclwhon | atmos | area: areacella |
| s-1 | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude alevel time | tnsclwhen | atmos | area: areacella |
| s-1 | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude alevel time | tnsclwri | atmos | area: areacella |
| s-1 | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude alevel time | tnsclwar | atmos | area: areacella |

| Tendency of Mass Fraction of Stratiform 2 Cloud Liquid Water due to Accretion to Snow | s ⁻¹ | tnsclwas | tendency_of_mass_fraction_of_stratiform_cloud _liquid_water_in_air_due_to_accretion_to_snow |
|--|---|--|--|
| Tendency of Mass Fraction of Stratiform Cloud Liquid Water due to Melting From Cloud Ice | s ⁻¹ | tnsclwmi | tendency_of_mass_fraction_of_stratiform_cloud _liquid_water_in_air_due_to_melting_from_clo ud_ice |
| Tendency of Mass Fraction of Stratiform Cloud Liquid Water due to Autoconversion | s ⁻¹ | tnsclwac | tendency_of_mass_fraction_of_stratiform_cloud _liquid_water_in_air_due_to_autoconversion |
| Tendency of Mass Fraction of Stratiform Cloud Liquid Water due to Advection | s ⁻¹ | tnsclwa | tendency_of_mass_fraction_of_stratiform_cloud _liquid_water_in_air_due_to_advection |
| 2 Tendency of Mass Fraction of Stratiform Cloud Ice In Air | s ⁻¹ | tnscli | tendency_of_mass_fraction_of_stratiform_cloud _ice_in_air |
| Tendency of Mass Fraction of Stratiform 2 Cloud Ice In Air Due To Cloud Microphysics | s ⁻¹ | tnscliem | tendency_of_mass_fraction_of_stratiform_cloud _ice_in_air_due_to_cloud_microphysics |
| Tendency of Mass Fraction of Stratiform 2 Cloud Ice In Air Due To Boundary Layer Mixing | s ⁻¹ | tnsclibl | tendency_of_mass_fraction_of_stratiform_cloud _ice_in_air_due_to_boundary_layer_mixing |
| Tendency of Mass Fraction of Stratiform 2 Cloud Ice In Air Due To Bergeron Findeisen Process from Cloud Liquid | s^{-1} | tnsclibfpcl | tendency_of_mass_fraction_of_stratiform_cloud _ice_in_air_due_to_bergeron_findeisen_process _from_cloud_liquid |
| | | | |
| Tendency of Mass Fraction of Stratiform Cloud Ice Due Convective Detrainment | s ⁻¹ Tendency of Mass Fraction of Stratiform Cloud Convective Detrainment | I Ice Due to tnsclicd | tendency_of_mass_fraction_of_stratiform_cloud _ice_in_air_due_to_convective_detrainment |
| | c · | I Ice Due to tnsclicd tnsclihon | • |
| Cloud Ice Due Convective Detrainment Tendency of Mass Fraction of Stratiform Cloud Ice due to Homogeneous | S Convective Detrainment | thsched | _ice_in_air_due_to_convective_detrainment tendency_of_mass_fraction_of_stratiform_cloud |
| Cloud Ice Due Convective Detrainment Tendency of Mass Fraction of Stratiform Cloud Ice due to Homogeneous Nucleation Tendency of Mass Fraction of Stratiform Cloud Ice due to Heterogeneous | S Convective Detrainment | tnsclihon | _ice_in_air_due_to_convective_detrainment tendency_of_mass_fraction_of_stratiform_cloud _ice_in_air_due_to_homogeneous_nucleation tendency_of_mass_fraction_of_stratiform_cloud _ice_in_air_due_to_heterogeneous_nucleation_fr |
| Cloud Ice Due Convective Detrainment Tendency of Mass Fraction of Stratiform Cloud Ice due to Homogeneous Nucleation Tendency of Mass Fraction of Stratiform Cloud Ice due to Heterogeneous Nucleation From Cloud Liquid Tendency of Mass Fraction of Stratiform Cloud Ice due to Heterogeneous | s · Convective Detrainment s · 1 s · 1 | tnsclident | _ice_in_air_due_to_convective_detrainment tendency_of_mass_fraction_of_stratiform_cloud _ice_in_air_due_to_homogeneous_nucleation tendency_of_mass_fraction_of_stratiform_cloud _ice_in_air_due_to_heterogeneous_nucleation_fr _om_cloud_liquid_water tendency_of_mass_fraction_of_stratiform_cloud _ice_in_air_due_to_heterogeneous_nucleation_fr |
| Cloud Ice Due Convective Detrainment Tendency of Mass Fraction of Stratiform Cloud Ice due to Homogeneous Nucleation Tendency of Mass Fraction of Stratiform Cloud Ice due to Heterogeneous Nucleation From Cloud Liquid Tendency of Mass Fraction of Stratiform Cloud Ice due to Heterogeneous Nucleation From Water Vapor Tendency of Mass Fraction of Stratiform Cloud Ice due to Riming From Cloud | s · Convective Detrainment s · 1 s · 1 s · 1 | tnsclidon tnsclihencl tnsclihenv | _ice_in_air_due_to_convective_detrainment tendency_of_mass_fraction_of_stratiform_cloud _ice_in_air_due_to_homogeneous_nucleation tendency_of_mass_fraction_of_stratiform_cloud _ice_in_air_due_to_heterogeneous_nucleation_fr om_cloud_liquid_water tendency_of_mass_fraction_of_stratiform_cloud _ice_in_air_due_to_heterogeneous_nucleation_fr om_water_vapor tendency_of_mass_fraction_of_stratiform_cloud _ice_in_air_due_to_riming_from_cloud_liquid_ |
| Cloud Ice Due Convective Detrainment Tendency of Mass Fraction of Stratiform Cloud Ice due to Homogeneous Nucleation Tendency of Mass Fraction of Stratiform Cloud Ice due to Heterogeneous Nucleation From Cloud Liquid Tendency of Mass Fraction of Stratiform Cloud Ice due to Heterogeneous Nucleation From Water Vapor Tendency of Mass Fraction of Stratiform Cloud Ice due to Riming From Cloud Liquid Tendency of Mass Fraction of Stratiform | s. Convective Detrainment s-1 s-1 s-1 s-1 | tnsclidon tnsclihencl tnsclihenv tnscliricl | _ice_in_air_due_to_convective_detrainment tendency_of_mass_fraction_of_stratiform_cloud _ice_in_air_due_to_homogeneous_nucleation tendency_of_mass_fraction_of_stratiform_cloud _ice_in_air_due_to_heterogeneous_nucleation_from_cloud_liquid_water tendency_of_mass_fraction_of_stratiform_cloud _ice_in_air_due_to_heterogeneous_nucleation_from_water_vapor tendency_of_mass_fraction_of_stratiform_cloud _ice_in_air_due_to_riming_from_cloud_liquidwater tendency_of_mass_fraction_of_stratiform_cloud |

| s-1 | time: mean | real | longitude latitude alevel time | tnsclwas | atmos | area: areacella |
|-----|------------|------|---|-------------|-------|-----------------|
| s-1 | time: mean | real | longitude latitude alevel time | tnsclwmi | atmos | area: areacella |
| s-1 | time: mean | real | longitude latitude alevel time | tnsclwac | atmos | area: areacella |
| s-1 | time: mean | real | longitude latitude alevel time | tnsclwa | atmos | area: areacella |
| s-1 | time: mean | real | longitude latitude alevel | tnscli | atmos | area: areacella |
| s-1 | time: mean | real | time longitude latitude alevel time | tnsclicm | atmos | area: areacella |
| s-1 | time: mean | real | longitude latitude alevel time | tnsclibl | atmos | area: areacella |
| s-1 | time: mean | real | longitude latitude alevel time | tnsclibfpcl | atmos | area: areacella |
| s-1 | time: mean | real | longitude latitude alevel time | tnsclied | atmos | area: areacella |
| s-1 | time: mean | real | longitude latitude alevel time | tnsclihon | atmos | area: areacella |
| s-1 | time: mean | real | longitude latitude alevel time | tnsclihencl | atmos | area: areacella |
| s-1 | time: mean | real | longitude latitude alevel time | tnsclihenv | atmos | area: areacella |
| s-1 | time: mean | real | longitude latitude alevel time | tnscliricl | atmos | area: areacella |
| s-1 | time: mean | real | longitude latitude alevel time | tnsclirir | atmos | area: areacella |
| s-1 | time: mean | real | longitude latitude alevel time | tnsclids | atmos | area: areacella |
| s-1 | time: mean | real | longitude latitude alevel time | tnscliag | atmos | area: areacella |

| 2 | Tendency of Mass Fraction of Stratiform Cloud Ice due to Accretion to Snow | s ⁻¹ | | tnsclias | tendency_of_mass_fraction_of_stratiform_cloud _ice_in_air_due_to_accretion_to_snow |
|---|---|-----------------|---|-----------|--|
| 2 | Tendency of Mass Fraction of Stratiform Cloud Ice due to Evaporation of Melting Ice | s^{-1} | | tnscliemi | tendency_of_mass_fraction_of_stratiform_cloud _ice_in_air_due_to_evaporation_of_melting_ice |
| 2 | Tendency of Mass Fraction of Stratiform Cloud Ice due to Melting to Rain | s ⁻¹ | | tnsclimr | tendency_of_mass_fraction_of_stratiform_cloud _ice_in_air_due_to_melting_to_rain |
| 2 | Tendency of Mass Fraction of Stratiform Cloud Ice due to Melting to Cloud Liquid | s ⁻¹ | | tnsclimcl | tendency_of_mass_fraction_of_stratiform_cloud _ice_in_air_due_to_melting_to_cloud_liquid_wa ter |
| 2 | Tendency of Mass Fraction of Stratiform Cloud Ice due to Icefall | s ⁻¹ | | tnscliif | tendency_of_mass_fraction_of_stratiform_cloud _ice_in_air_due_to_icefall |
| 2 | Tendency of Mass Fraction of Stratiform Cloud Ice due to Advection | s ⁻¹ | | tnsclia | tendency_of_mass_fraction_of_stratiform_cloud _ice_in_air_due_to_advection |
| | | | | | |
| 2 | Tendency of Mass Fraction of Stratiform Cloud Condensed Water In Air | s ⁻¹ | | tnsccw | tendency_of_mass_fraction_of_stratiform_cloud _condensed_water_in_air |
| 2 | Tendency of Mass Fraction of Stratiform Cloud Condensed Water In Air Due To Cloud Microphysics | s ⁻¹ | | tnscewcm | tendency_of_mass_fraction_of_stratiform_cloud _condensed_water_in_air_due_to_cloud_microp hysics |
| 2 | Tendency of Mass Fraction of Stratiform Cloud Condensed Water In Air Due To Boundary Layer Mixing | s ⁻¹ | | tnsccwbl | tendency_of_mass_fraction_of_stratiform_cloud _condensed_water_in_air_due_to_boundary_lay er_mixing |
| 2 | Tendency of Mass Fraction of Stratiform Cloud Condensed Water due to Condensation and Evaporation | s^{-1} | condensed water includes both liquid and ice. | tnsccwce | tendency_of_mass_fraction_of_stratiform_cloud _condensed_water_in_air_due_to_condensation_ and_evaporation |
| 2 | Tendency of Mass Fraction of Stratiform Cloud Condensed Water due to Autoconversion to Rain | s ⁻¹ | condensed water includes both liquid and ice. | tnsccwacr | tendency_of_mass_fraction_of_stratiform_cloud _condensed_water_in_air_due_to_autoconversio n_to_rain |
| 2 | Tendency of Mass Fraction of Stratiform Cloud Condensed Water due to Autoconversion to Snow | s ⁻¹ | condensed water includes both liquid and ice. | tnsccwacs | tendency_of_mass_fraction_of_stratiform_cloud _condensed_water_in_air_due_to_autoconversio n_to_snow |
| 2 | Tendency of Mass Fraction of Stratiform Cloud Condensed Water due to Icefall | s ⁻¹ | condensed water includes both liquid and ice. | tnsccwif | tendency_of_mass_fraction_of_stratiform_cloud _condensed_water_in_air_due_to_icefall |
| 2 | Tendency of Mass Fraction of Stratiform Cloud Condensed Water due to Advection | s ⁻¹ | condensed water includes both liquid and ice. | tnsccwa | tendency_of_mass_fraction_of_stratiform_cloud _condensed_water_in_air_due_to_advection |

| s-1 | time: mean | real | longitude latitude alevel time | tnsclias | atmos | area: areacella |
|-----|------------|------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-------|-----------------|
| s-1 | time: mean | real | longitude latitude alevel time | tnscliemi | atmos | area: areacella |
| s-1 | time: mean | real | longitude latitude alevel time | tnsclimr | atmos | area: areacella |
| s-1 | time: mean | real | longitude latitude alevel time | tnsclimcl | atmos | area: areacella |
| s-1 | time: mean | real | longitude latitude alevel time | tnscliif | atmos | area: areacella |
| s-1 | time: mean | real | longitude latitude alevel time | tnsclia | atmos | area: areacella |
| | | | | | | |
| s-1 | time: mean | real | longitude latitude alevel time | tnsccw | atmos | area: areacella |
| s-1 | time: mean | real | longitude latitude alevel time | tnscewem | atmos | area: areacella |
| s-1 | time: mean | real | longitude latitude alevel time | tnscewbl | atmos | area: areacella |
| s-1 | time: mean | real | longitude latitude alevel time | tnsccwce | atmos | area: areacella |
| s-1 | time: mean | real | longitude latitude alevel time | tnsccwacr | atmos | area: areacella |
| s-1 | time: mean | real | longitude latitude alevel time | tnsccwacs | atmos | area: areacella |
| s-1 | time: mean | real | longitude latitude alevel time | tnsccwif | atmos | area: areacella |
| s-1 | time: mean | real | longitude latitude alevel time | tnsccwa | atmos | area: areacella |

In CMOR Table cfMon: "CFMIP monthly 4xCO2 2D" -- monthly mean 2D TOA radiative fluxes calculated by instantaneously quadrupling CO2.

| Dries | long name | units | comment | questions | output variable name | standard name |
|-------|--|-------------------|---------|-----------|----------------------------|--|
| 1 | TOA Outgoing Shortwave Radiation in 4XCO2 Atmosphere | W m ⁻² | | | rsut4co2 | toa_outgoing_shortwave_flux |
| 1 | TOA Outgoing Longwave Radiation 4XCO2 Atmosphere | $W m^{-2}$ | | | rlut4co2 | toa_outgoing_longwave_flux |
| 1 | TOA Outgoing Clear-Sky Shortwave Radiation 4XCO2 Atmosphere | $W m^{-2}$ | | | rsutcs4co2 | toa_outgoing_shortwave_flux_assuming_clear_s ky |
| 1 | TOA Outgoing Clear-Sky Longwave Radiation 4XCO2 Atmosphere | $W m^{-2}$ | | | rlutcs4co2 | toa_outgoing_longwave_flux_assuming_clear_s ky |

In CMOR Table cfMon: "CFMIP monthly 4xCO2 3D" -- monthly mean 3-D radiative fluxes calculated by instantaneously quadrupling CO2. On model half levels, including the surface and the Top of the Atmosphere.

| Tion: | long nome | units | comment | questions | output variable | standard name |
|-------|---|-------------------|---------|-----------|--------------------|--|
| 2, | long name | umis | Comment | questions | name | stanuaru name |
| 1 | Upwelling Longwave Radiation 4XCO2 Atmosphere | W m ⁻² | | | rlu4co2 | upwelling_longwave_flux_in_air |
| 1 | Upwelling Shortwave Radiation 4XCO2 | W m ⁻² | | | rsu4co2 | upwelling_shortwave_flux_in_air |
| | Atmosphere | | | | | , , |
| 1 | Downwelling Longwave Radiation 4XCO2 Atmosphere | W m ⁻² | | | rld4co2 | downwelling_longwave_flux_in_air |
| 1 | Downwelling Shortwave Radiation 4XCO2 Atmosphere | W m ⁻² | | | rsd4co2 | downwelling_shortwave_flux_in_air |
| 1 | Upwelling Clear-Sky Longwave Radiation 4XCO2 Atmosphere | W m ⁻² | | | rlucs4co2 | upwelling_longwave_flux_in_air_assuming_clea r_sky |
| 1 | Upwelling Clear-Sky Shortwave Radiation 4XCO2 Atmosphere | W m ⁻² | | | rsucs4co2 | upwelling_shortwave_flux_in_air_assuming_cle ar_sky |
| 1 | Downwelling Clear-Sky Longwave Radiation 4XCO2 Atmosphere | W m ⁻² | | | rldcs4co2 | downwelling_longwave_flux_in_air_assuming_c lear_sky |
| 1 | Downwelling Clear-Sky Shortwave Radiation 4XCO2 Atmosphere | W m ⁻² | | | rsdcs4co2 | downwelling_shortwave_flux_in_air_assuming_ clear_sky |

| unconfirmed or proposed standard name | unformatted units | cell_methods | positive | type | CMOR dimensions | CMOR variable name | realm | frequency | cell_measures | flag_values | flag_meanings |
|--|----------------------|--------------|----------|------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------|-----------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|
| | W m-2 | time: mean | up | real | longitude latitude time | rsut4co2 | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | W m-2 | time: mean | up | real | longitude latitude time | rlut4co2 | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | W m-2 | time: mean | up | real | longitude latitude time | rsutcs4co2 | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | W m-2 | time: mean | up | real | longitude latitude time | rlutcs4co2 | atmos | | area: areacella | | |

| unconfirmed or proposed standard name | unformatted units | cell_methods | positive | type | CMOR dimensions | CMOR variable name | realm | frequency | cell_measures | flag_values | flag_meanings |
|--|----------------------|--------------|----------|------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------|-----------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|
| | W m-2 | time: mean | up | real | longitude latitude alevhalf time | rlu4co2 | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | W m-2 | time: mean | up | real | longitude latitude alevhalf time | rsu4co2 | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | W m-2 | time: mean | down | real | longitude latitude alevhalf time | rld4co2 | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | W m-2 | time: mean | down | real | longitude latitude alevhalf time | rsd4co2 | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | W m-2 | time: mean | up | real | longitude latitude alevhalf time | rlucs4co2 | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | W m-2 | time: mean | up | real | longitude latitude alevhalf time | rsucs4co2 | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | W m-2 | time: mean | down | real | longitude latitude alevhalf time | rldcs4co2 | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | W m-2 | time: mean | down | real | longitude latitude alevhalf time | rsdcs4co2 | atmos | | area: areacella | | |

In CMOR Table cfMon: "CFMIP monthly inline" -- monthly mean in line ISCCP and CALIPSO/PARASOL simulator output

| priority | | | | | output variable | |
|----------|--------------------------------|-------|---|-----------|--------------------|---|
| pri | long name | units | comment | questions | name | standard name |
| 1 ISCC | P Total Cloud Fraction | % | | | cltisccp | cloud_area_fraction |
| 1 ISCC | CP Mean Cloud Albedo | 1 | When computing time-means, weight by the ISCCP Total Cloud Fraction - see http://www.cfmip.net/README | | albiscep | cloud_albedo |
| 1 ISCC | CP Mean Cloud Top Pressure | Pa | When computing time-means, weight by the ISCCP Total Cloud Fraction - see http://www.cfmip.net/README | | ctpisccp | air_pressure_at_cloud_top |
| 1 ISCC | P Cloud Area Fraction | % | 7 levels x 7 tau | | cliscop | isccp_cloud_area_fraction |
| 1 CALI | IPSO Total Cloud Fraction | % | | | cltcalipso | cloud_area_fraction |
| | IPSO Low Level Cloud Fraction | % | | | cllcalipso | cloud_area_fraction_in_atmosphere_layer |
| 1 CALI | IPSO Mid Level Cloud Fraction | % | | | clmcalipso | cloud_area_fraction_in_atmosphere_layer |
| 1 CALI | IPSO High Level Cloud Fraction | % | | | clhcalipso | cloud_area_fraction_in_atmosphere_layer |
| 1 CALI | IPSO Cloud Fraction | % | 40 height levels | | clcalipso | cloud_area_fraction_in_atmosphere_layer |
| 1 PARA | ASOL Reflectance | 1 | 5 bins of solar zenith angle. This is reflectance as seen at the top of the atmosphere. | | parasolRefl | toa_bidirectional_reflectance |

| unconfirmed or proposed standard name | unformatted units | cell_methods | positive | type | CMOR dimensions | CMOR variable name | realm | frequency | cell_measures | flag_values | flag_meanings |
|--|----------------------|--------------|----------|------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------|-----------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|
| | % | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude time | cltisccp | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | 1 | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude time | albisccp | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | Pa | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude time | ctpisccp | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | % | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude plev7 tau time | clisccp | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | | | | | | | | | area: areacella | | |
| | % | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude time | cltcalipso | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | % | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude time p840 | cllcalipso | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | % | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude time p560 | clmcalipso | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | % | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude time p220 | clhcalipso | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | % | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude alt40 time | clcalipso | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | 1 | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude sza5 time | parasolRefl | atmos | | area: areacella | | |

CMOR Table cfOff: "CFMIP monthly offline" Cloud Diagnostic Fields

cfOff

mon

(All Saved on the Atmospheric Grid)

For further guidance, please see http://www.cfmip.net

The spread sheet "CFMIP output" specifies the simulations and time-periods for which the cloud diagnostic fields listed on this spread sheet should be saved.

CMOR Table cfOff: "CFMIP monthly offline" -- monthly mean CloudSat/CALIPSO/PARASOL simulator output

(Calculate monthly means by averaging the orbital curtain output from CFMIP_orbital_offline. The difference between similar variables appearing in this and the previous table is in the spatial sampling and time period requested. The previous table builds monthly means from global fields, whereas this table below uses only data along the satellite track for a short period of time (one year). This will enable studies of the impact of the satellite sampling in the comparisons)

| ority | | | | | output variable | |
|-------|---|-------|--|-----------|--------------------|---|
| pri | long name | units | comment | questions | name | standard name |
| 1 | CALIPSO Cloud Fraction | % | (40 height levels) | | clcalipso | cloud_area_fraction_in_atmosphere_layer |
| 1 | CALIPSO Cloud Fraction Undetected by CloudSat | % | (40 height levels) Clouds detected by CALIPSO but below the detectability threshold of CloudSat | | clcalipso2 | cloud_area_fraction_in_atmosphere_layer |
| 1 | CloudSat Radar Reflectivity | 1 | CFADs (Cloud Frequency Altitude Diagrams) are joint height - radar reflectivity (or lidar scattering ratio) distributions (40 levelsx15 bins). | | cfadDbze94 | histogram_of_equivalent_reflectivity_factor_ove r_height_above_reference_ellipsoid |
| 1 | CALIPSO Scattering Ratio | 1 | CFADs (Cloud Frequency Altitude Diagrams) are joint height - radar reflectivity (or lidar scattering ratio) distributions (40 levelsx15 bins). | | cfadLidarsr532 | histogram_of_backscattering_ratio_over_height_ above_reference_ellipsoid |
| 1 | PARASOL Reflectance | 1 | Simulated reflectance from PARASOL as seen at the top of the atmosphere for 5 solar zenith angles. Valid only over ocean and for one viewing direction (viewing zenith angle of 30 degrees and relative azimuth angle 320 degrees). | | parasolRefl | toa_bidirectional_reflectance |
| 1 | CALIPSO Total Cloud Fraction | % | | | cltcalipso | cloud_area_fraction |
| 1 | CALIPSO Low Level Cloud Fraction | % | | | cllcalipso | cloud_area_fraction_in_atmosphere_layer |
| 1 | CALIPSO Mid Level Cloud Fraction | % | | | clmcalipso | cloud_area_fraction_in_atmosphere_layer |
| 1 | CALIPSO High Level Cloud Fraction | % | | | clhcalipso | cloud_area_fraction_in_atmosphere_layer |

| unconfirmed or proposed standard name | unformatted units | cell_methods | positive | type | CMOR dimensions | CMOR variable name | realm | frequency | cell_measures | flag_values | flag_meanings |
|--|----------------------|--------------|----------|------|---|--------------------------|-------|-----------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|
| | % | time: mean | _ | real | longitude latitude alt40 time | clcalipso | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | % | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude alt40 time | clcalipso2 | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | 1 | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude alt40 dbze time | cfadDbze94 | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | 1 | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude alt40 scatratio time | cfadLidarsr53 | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | 1 | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude sza5 time | parasolRefl | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | % | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude time | cltcalipso | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | % | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude time p840 | cllcalipso | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | % | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude time p560 | clmcalipso | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | % | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude time p220 | clhcalipso | atmos | | area: areacella | | |

CMOR Table cfDay: CFMIP Daily-Mean Cloud Diagnostic Fields

cfDay day

(All Saved on the Atmospheric Grid)

For further guidance, please see http://www.cfmip.net

The spread sheet "CFMIP output" specifies the simulations and time-periods for which the cloud diagnostic fields listed on this spread sheet should be saved.

In CMOR Table cfDay: "CFMIP daily 2D" -- daily mean 2-D fields including inline ISCCP/CloudSat/CALIPSO/PARASOL simulator output

| Priorit | ÷ | | | | output variable | |
|---------|--|--------------------|--|-----------|--------------------|--|
| | | units | comment | questions | name | standard name |
| 1 | Surface Air Pressure | Pa | | | ps | surface_air_pressure |
| 1 | TOA Incident Shortwave Radiation | W m ⁻² | | | rsdt | toa_incoming_shortwave_flux |
| 1 | TOA Outgoing Shortwave Radiation | W m ⁻² | | | rsut | toa_outgoing_shortwave_flux |
| 1 | Surface Downwelling Clear-Sky Shortwave Radiation | $W m^{-2}$ | | | rsdscs | surface_downwelling_shortwave_flux_in_air_as suming_clear_sky |
| 1 | Surface Upwelling Clear-Sky Shortwave Radiation | $W m^{-2}$ | | | rsuscs | |
| 1 | Surface Downwelling Clear-Sky Longwave Radiation | $W m^{-2}$ | | | rldscs | surface_downwelling_longwave_flux_in_air_ass uming_clear_sky |
| 1 | TOA Outgoing Clear-Sky Longwave Radiation | W m ⁻² | | | rlutes | toa_outgoing_longwave_flux_assuming_clear_s ky |
| 1 | TOA Outgoing Clear-Sky Shortwave Radiation | $W m^{-2}$ | | | rsutes | toa_outgoing_shortwave_flux_assuming_clear_s ky |
| 1 | Total Cloud Fraction | % | for the whole atmospheric column, as seen from the surface or the top of the atmosphere. Include both large- scale and convective cloud. | | clt | cloud_area_fraction |
| 1 | Condensed Water Path | kg m ⁻² | calculate mass of condensed (liquid + ice) water in the column divided by the area of the column (not just the area of the cloudy portion of the column). Include precipitating hydrometeors ONLY if the precipitating hydrometeor affects the calculation of radiative transfer in model. | | clwvi | atmosphere_cloud_condensed_water_content |
| 1 | Ice Water Path | kg m ⁻² | calculate mass of ice water in the column divided by the area of the column (not just the area of the cloudy portion of the column). Include precipitating frozen hydrometeors ONLY if the precipitating hydrometeor affects the calculation of radiative transfer in model. | | clivi | atmosphere_cloud_ice_content |
| 1 | omega (=dp/dt) | Pa s ⁻¹ | at 500 hPa level; commonly referred to as "omega", this represents the vertical component of velocity in pressure coordinates (positive down) | | wap500 | lagrangian_tendency_of_air_pressure |
| 1 | Air Temperature | K | at 700 hPa level | | ta700 | air_temperature |
| 1 | Air Pressure at Convective Cloud Base | Pa | | | ccb | air_pressure_at_convective_cloud_base |
| 1 | Air Pressure at Convective Cloud Top | Pa | | | cct | air_pressure_at_convective_cloud_top |

| unconfirmed or proposed | unformatted | and an other? | | 4 | CMOD I'mas' | CMOR variable | | 6 | | G | g |
|-------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|----------|--------------|---|------------------|----------------|-----------|-------------------------------|-------------|---------------|
| standard name | units Pa | cell_methods time: mean | positive | type real | CMOR dimensions longitude latitude time | name ps | realm atmos | frequency | cell_measures area: areacella | flag_values | flag_meanings |
| | W m-2 | time: mean | down | real | longitude latitude time | rsdt | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | W m-2 | time: mean | up | real | longitude latitude time | rsut | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | W m-2 | time: mean | down | real | longitude latitude time | rsdscs | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | W m-2 | time: mean | up | real | longitude latitude time | rsuscs | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | W m-2 | time: mean | down | real | longitude latitude time | rldscs | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | W m-2 | time: mean | up | real | longitude latitude time | rlutes | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | W m-2 | time: mean | up | real | longitude latitude time | rsutcs | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | % | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude time | clt | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | kg m-2 | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude time | clwvi | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | kg m-2 | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude time | clivi | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | Pa s-1 | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude time p500 | wap500 | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | K | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude time p700 | ta700 | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | Pa | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude time | ccb | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | Pa | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude time | cct | atmos | | area: areacella | | |

| 1 Convective Precipitation | kg m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | | prc | convective_precipitation_flux |
|---|-------------------------------------|--|------------|--|
| 1 Surface Upward Latent Heat Flux | W m ⁻² | | hfls | surface_upward_latent_heat_flux |
| 1 Surface Upward Sensible Heat Flux | W m ⁻² | | hfss | surface_upward_sensible_heat_flux |
| Surface Downwelling Longwave Radiation | W m ⁻² | | rlds | surface_downwelling_longwave_flux_in_air |
| 1 Surface Upwelling Longwave Radiation | $\mathrm{W}~\mathrm{m}^{\text{-}2}$ | | rlus | surface_upwelling_longwave_flux_in_air |
| Surface Downwelling Shortwave Radiation | W m ⁻² | | rsds | surface_downwelling_shortwave_flux_in_air |
| 1 Surface Upwelling Shortwave Radiation | $\mathrm{W}~\mathrm{m}^{\text{-}2}$ | | rsus | $surface_upwelling_shortwave_flux_in_air$ |
| 1 TOA Outgoing Longwave Radiation | W m ⁻² | | rlut | toa_outgoing_longwave_flux |
| 1 ISCCP Total Total Cloud Fraction | % | | cltisccp | cloud_area_fraction |
| 1 ISCCP Mean Cloud Albedo | 1 | When computing time-means, weight by the ISCCP Total Cloud Fraction - see http://www.cfmip.net/README | albisccp | cloud_albedo |
| 1 ISCCP Mean Cloud Top Pressure | Pa | When computing time-means, weight by the ISCCP Total Cloud Fraction - see http://www.cfmip.net/README | pctisccp | air_pressure_at_cloud_top |
| 1 PARASOL Reflectance | 1 | Simulated reflectance from PARASOL as seen at the top of the atmosphere for 5 solar zenith angles. Valid only over ocean and for one viewing direction (viewing zenith angle of 30 degrees and relative azimuth angle 320 degrees). | parsolRefl | toa_bidirectional_reflectance |
| 1 CALIPSO Total Cloud Fraction | % | | cltcalipso | cloud_area_fraction |
| 1 CALIPSO Low Level Cloud Fraction | % | | cllcalipso | cloud_area_fraction_in_atmosphere_layer |
| 1 CALIPSO Mid Level Cloud Fraction | % | | clmcalipso | cloud_area_fraction_in_atmosphere_layer |
| 1 CALIPSO High Level Cloud Fraction | % | | clhcalipso | cloud_area_fraction_in_atmosphere_layer |

In CMOR Table cfDay: "CFMIP daily 3D" --daily mean 3-D fields on model levels plus CALIPSO and ISCCP cloud fractions

| long name | | | | output variable | |
|---|--------------------------------------|---|-----------|--------------------|---|
| ã, long name | units | comment | questions | name | standard name |
| 1 Eastward Wind | m s ⁻¹ | | | ua | eastward_wind |
| 1 Northward Wind | $\mathrm{m}\;\mathrm{s}^{\text{-1}}$ | | | va | northward_wind |
| 1 Air Temperature | K | | | ta | air_temperature |
| 1 Specific Humidity | 1 | | | hus | specific_humidity |
| 1 omega (=dp/dt) | Pa s ⁻¹ | commonly referred to as "omega", this represents the vertical component of velocity in pressure coordinates (positive down) | | wap | lagrangian_tendency_of_air_pressure |
| 1 Geopotential Height | m | | | zg | geopotential_height |
| 1 Relative Humidity | % | This is the relative humidity with respect to liquid water for $T>0$ C, and with respect to ice for $T<0$ C. | | hur | relative_humidity |
| 1 Cloud Area Fraction in Atmosphere Layer | er % | | | cl | cloud_area_fraction_in_atmosphere_layer |

| kg m-2 s-1 | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude time | prc | atmos | area: areacella |
|------------|------------|------|------|---------------------------------|------------|-------|-----------------|
| W m-2 | time: mean | up | real | longitude latitude time | hfls | atmos | area: areacella |
| W m-2 | time: mean | up | real | longitude latitude time | hfss | atmos | area: areacella |
| W m-2 | time: mean | down | real | longitude latitude time | rlds | atmos | area: areacella |
| W m-2 | time: mean | up | real | longitude latitude time | rlus | atmos | area: areacella |
| W m-2 | time: mean | down | real | longitude latitude time | rsds | atmos | area: areacella |
| W m-2 | time: mean | up | real | longitude latitude time | rsus | atmos | area: areacella |
| W m-2 | time: mean | up | real | longitude latitude time | rlut | atmos | area: areacella |
| % | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude time | cltisccp | atmos | area: areacella |
| 1 | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude time | albisccp | atmos | area: areacella |
| Pa | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude time | pctisccp | atmos | area: areacella |
| 1 | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude sza5 time | parsolRefl | atmos | area: areacella |
| % | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude time | cltcalipso | atmos | area: areacella |
| % | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude time | cllcalipso | atmos | area: areacella |
| % | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude time | clmcalipso | atmos | area: areacella |
| % | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude time | clhcalipso | atmos | area: areacella |

| unconfirmed or proposed | unformatted | | | | | CMOR variable | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|----------|------|-----------------------------------|------------------|-------|-----------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|
| standard name | units | cell_methods | positive | type | CMOR dimensions | name | realm | frequency | cell_measures | flag_values | flag_meanings |
| | m s-1 | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude alevel time | ua | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | m s-1 | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude alevel time | va | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | K | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude alevel time | ta | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | 1 | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude alevel time | hus | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | Pa s-1 | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude alevel time | wap | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | m | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude alevel time | zg | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | % | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude alevel time | hur | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | % | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude alevel time | cl | atmos | | area: areacella | | |

| 1 Mass Fraction of Cloud Liquid Water | 1 | Calculate as the mass of cloud liquid water in the grid cell divided by the mass of air (including the water in all phases) in the grid cell. Include precipitating hydrometeors ONLY if the precipitating hydrometeor affects the calculation of radiative transfer in model. | clw | mass_fraction_of_cloud_liquid_water_in_air |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|-----------|--|
| 1 Mass Fraction of Cloud Ice | 1 | Calculate as the mass of cloud ice in the grid cell divided by the mass of air (including the water in all phases) in the grid cell. Include precipitating hydrometeors ONLY if the precipitating hydrometeor affects the calculation of radiative transfer in model. | cli | mass_fraction_of_cloud_ice_in_air |
| 1 Convective Mass Flux | kg m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | Report on model half-levels (i.e., model layer bounds and not standard pressures). The net mass flux should represent the difference between the updraft and downdraft components. Calculate as the convective mass flux divided by the area of the whole grid cell (not just the area of the cloud). | mc | atmosphere_net_upward_convective_mass_flux |
| 1 CALIPSO Cloud Fraction | % | 40 levels | clcalipso | cloud_area_fraction_in_atmosphere_layer |
| 1 ISCCP Cloud Area Fraction | % | 7 levels x 7 tau | clisccp | cloud_area_fraction_in_atmosphere_layer |
| 1 Pressure on Model Levels | Pa | This field is needed only for models in which the pressure can't be calculated from the vertical coordinate information stored already for each variable. Thus, the pressures are needed for height or theta-coordinate models, for example, but not sigma- or eta-coordinate models. | pfull | air_pressure |
| 1 Pressure on Model Half-Levels | Pa | This field is needed only for models in which the pressure can't be calculated from the vertical coordinate information stored already for each variable. Thus, the pressures are needed for height or theta-coordinate models, for example, but not sigma- or eta-coordinate models. | phalf | air_pressure |

| 1 | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude alevel time | clw | atmos | area: areacella |
|------------|------------|----|------|--------------------------------------|-----------|-------|-----------------|
| 1 | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude alevel time | cli | atmos | area: areacella |
| kg m-2 s-1 | time: mean | up | real | longitude latitude alevhalf time | mc | atmos | area: areacella |
| % | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude alt40 time | clcalipso | atmos | area: areacella |
| % | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude tau plev7 time | cliscop | atmos | area: areacella |
| Pa | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude alevel time | pfull | atmos | area: areacella |
| Pa | time: mean | | real | longitude latitude alevhalf time | phalf | atmos | area: areacella |

CMOR Table cf3hr: CFMIP 3-Hourly Cloud Diagnostic Fields

cf3hr 3hr

(All Saved on the Atmospheric Grid)

For further guidance, please see http://www.cfmip.net

The spread sheet "CFMIP output" specifies the simulations and time-periods for which the cloud diagnostic fields listed on this spread sheet should be saved.

In CMOR Table cf3hr: "CFMIP 3-hourly orbital offline" -- CloudSat/CALIPSO/PARASOL simulator output in orbital curtain format

(For most of these variables, extract simulator input variables from models along A-train orbits, and run COSP on these in 'offline' mode.)

| Priorit | A ST | | | | output variable | |
|----------|---|---------------|--|-----------|--------------------|--|
| <u>ã</u> | long name | units | comment | questions | name | standard name |
| 1 | CALIPSO Cloud Area Fraction | % | (40 height levels) | | clcalipso | cloud_area_fraction_in_atmosphere_layer |
| 1 | CALIPSO Cloud Fraction Undetected by CloudSat | % | (40 height levels) Clouds detected by CALIPSO but below the detectability threshold of CloudSat | | clcalipso2 | cloud_area_fraction_in_atmosphere_layer |
| 1 | CloudSat Radar Reflectivity CFAD | 1 | CFADs (Cloud Frequency Altitude Diagrams) are joint height - radar reflectivity (or lidar scattering ratio) distributions (40 levelsx15 bins). | | cfadDbze94 | $\label{linear_problem} histogram_of_equivalent_reflectivity_factor_ove\\ r_height_above_reference_ellipsoid$ |
| 1 | CALIPSO Scattering Ratio CFAD | 1 | CFADs (Cloud Frequency Altitude Diagrams) are joint height - radar reflectivity (or lidar scattering ratio) distributions (40 levelsx15 bins). | | cfadLidarsr532 | histogram_of_backscattering_ratio_over_height_ above_reference_ellipsoid |
| 1 | PARASOL Reflectance | 1 | Simulated reflectance from PARASOL as seen at the top of the atmosphere for 5 solar zenith angles. Valid only over ocean and for one viewing direction (viewing zenith angle of 30 degrees and relative azimuth angle 320 degrees). | | parasolRefl | toa_bidirectional_reflectance |
| 1 | CALIPSO Total Cloud Fraction | % | | | cltcalipso | cloud_area_fraction |
| 1 | CALIPSO Low Level Cloud Fraction | % | | | cllcalipso | cloud_area_fraction_in_atmosphere_layer |
| 1 | CALIPSO Mid Level Cloud Fraction | % | | | clmcalipso | cloud_area_fraction_in_atmosphere_layer |
| 1 | CALIPSO High Level Cloud Fraction | % | | | clhcalipso | cloud_area_fraction_in_atmosphere_layer |
| 1 | Longitude | degrees_east | function of time | | lon | longitude |
| 1 | Latitude | degrees_north | function of time | | lat | latitude |
| 1 | Offset Time | day | this "offset time" should be added to the value stored in the "time dimension" to get the actual time. This actual time is the time (UTC) of the corresponding point in the satellite orbit used to extract the model data. | | toffset | time |

| unconfirmed or proposed | unformatted | | | | | CMOR variable | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------|--------------|----------|------|--------------------------------|------------------|-------|-----------|---------------|-------------|---------------|
| standard name | units | cell_methods | positive | type | CMOR dimensions | name | realm | frequency | cell_measures | flag_values | flag_meanings |
| | % | time: point | | real | location alt40 time1 | clcalipso | atmos | | | | |
| | % | time: point | | real | location alt40 time1 | clcalipso2 | atmos | | | | |
| | 1 | time: point | | real | location alt40 dbze time1 | cfadDbze94 | atmos | | | | |
| | 1 | time: point | | real | location alt40 scatratio time1 | cfadLidarsr53 | atmos | | | | |
| | 1 | time: point | | real | location sza5 time1 | parasolRefl | atmos | | | | |
| | % | time: point | | real | location time1 | cltcalipso | atmos | | | | |
| | % | time: point | | real | location time1 p840 | cllcalipso | atmos | | | | |
| | % | time: point | | real | location time1 p560 | clmcalipso | atmos | | | | |
| | % | time: point | | real | location time1 p220 | clhcalipso | atmos | | | | |
| | degrees_east | time: point | | real | location time1 | lon | atmos | | | | |
| | degrees_north | time: point | | real | location time1 | lat | atmos | | | | |
| | day | | | real | location time1 | toffset | atmos | | | | |

In CMOR Table cf3hr: "CFMIP 3-hourly inline" -- 2-D fields as specified in the Amon table plus convective cloud fraction and 3-D fields on model levels (or half levels, as indicated) sampled synoptically every 3 hours (i.e., not timemean) at 0Z, 3Z, 6Z, 9Z, 12Z, 15Z, 18Z, and 21Z.

| viro Viro long nar | ne | units | comment | questions | output variable name | standard name |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|-------|---|-----------|----------------------------|---|
| 1 (use names for Amon 2E | | units | This table includes all the 2-D variables listed in the Amon table, omitting, however, the daily maximum and minimum temperatures. All variables should be reported as synoptic fields, not daily means. | questions | include Amon 2D | sundir a mine |
| 1 Convective Cloud Fracti | on | % | for the whole atmospheric column, as seen from the surface or the top of the atmosphere. Include only convective cloud. Besides the quantities from the Amon table, this is the only other 2-D field in this table. | | cltc | convective_cloud_area_fraction |
| 2 Altitude of Model Full-L | evels | m | This is actual height above mean sea level, not geopotential height | | zfull | height_above_reference_ellipsoid |
| 2 Altitude of Model Half-I | Levels | m | This is actual height above mean sea level, not geopotential height. This is actual height above mean sea level, not geopotential height. Include both the top of the model atmosphere and surface levels. | | zhalf | height_above_reference_ellipsoid |
| 2 Pressure at Model Full-L | evels | Pa | provide this field for models in which the pressure can't be calculated from the vertical coordinate information stored already for each variable. Thus, the pressures are needed for height or theta-coordinate models, for example, but not sigma- or eta-coordinate models. | | pfull | air_pressure |
| 2 Pressure at Model Half-I | Levels | Pa | provide this field for models in which the pressure can't be calculated from the vertical coordinate information stored already for each variable. Thus, the pressures are needed for height or theta-coordinate models, for example, but not sigma- or eta-coordinate models. | | phalf | air_pressure |
| 2 Air Temperature | | K | | | ta | air_temperature |
| 2 Mass Fraction of Water | | 1 | include all phases of water | | h2o | mass_fraction_of_water_in_air |
| 2 Mass Fraction of Stratifo Water | orm Cloud Liquid | 1 | Calculate as the mass of stratiform cloud liquid water in the grid cell divided by the mass of air (including the water in all phases) in the grid cell. Include precipitating hydrometeors ONLY if the precipitating hydrometeor affects the calculation of radiative transfer in model. | | clws | mass_fraction_of_stratiform_cloud_liquid_v _in_air |
| 2 Mass Fraction of Stratifo | orm Cloud Ice | 1 | Calculate as the mass of stratiform cloud ice in the grid cell divided by the mass of air (including the water in all phases) in the grid cell. Include precipitating hydrometeors ONLY if the precipitating hydrometeor affects the calculation of radiative transfer in model. | | clis | mass_fraction_of_stratiform_cloud_ice_in_ |

| unconfirmed or proposed standard name | unformatted units | cell_methods | positive | type | CMOR dimensions | CMOR variable name | realm | frequency | cell_measures | flag_values | flag_meanings |
|--|----------------------|--------------|----------|------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------|-----------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|
| | | time: point | | real | longitude latitude time1 | | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | % | time: point | | real | longitude latitude time1 | cltc | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | m | time: point | | real | longitude latitude alevel time1 | zfull | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | m | time: point | | real | longitude latitude alevhalf time1 | zhalf | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | Pa | time: point | | real | longitude latitude alevel time1 | pfull | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | Pa | time: point | | real | longitude latitude alevhalf time1 | phalf | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | K | time: point | | real | longitude latitude alevel time1 | ta | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | 1 | time: point | | real | longitude latitude alevel time1 | h2o | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | 1 | time: point | | real | longitude latitude alevel time1 | clws | atmos | | area: areacella | | |
| | 1 | time: point | | real | longitude latitude alevel time1 | clis | atmos | | area: areacella | | |

| 2 Mass Fraction of Convective Cloud Liquid Water | 1 | Calculate as the mass of convective cloud liquid water in the grid cell divided by the mass of air (including the water in all phases) in the grid cell. Include precipitating hydrometeors ONLY if the precipitating hydrometeor affects the calculation of radiative transfer in model. | clwc | mass_fraction_of_convective_cloud_liquid_wate r_in_air |
|--|---|--|---|--|
| 2 Mass Fraction of Convective Cloud Ice | 1 | Calculate as the mass of convective cloud ice in the grid cell divided by the mass of air (including the water in all phases) in the grid cell. Include precipitating hydrometeors ONLY if the precipitating hydrometeor affects the calculation of radiative transfer in model. | clic | mass_fraction_of_convective_cloud_ice_in_air |
| 2 Hydrometeor Effective Radius of Stratiform Cloud Liquid Water | m | This is defined as the in-cloud ratio of the third moment over the second moment of the particle size distribution (obtained by considering only the cloudy portion of the grid cell). | reffclws | effective_radius_of_stratiform_cloud_liquid_wat er_particle |
| 2 Hydrometeor Effective Radius of Stratiform Cloud Ice | m | This is defined as the in-cloud ratio of the third moment over the second moment of the particle size distribution (obtained by considering only the cloudy portion of the grid cell). | reffclis | effective_radius_of_stratiform_cloud_ice_particl e |
| 2 Hydrometeor Effective Radius of Convective Cloud Liquid Water | m | This is defined as the in-cloud ratio of the third moment over the second moment of the particle size distribution (obtained by considering only the cloudy portion of the grid cell). | reffclwc | effective_radius_of_convective_cloud_liquid_wa ter_particle |
| 2 Hydrometeor Effective Radius of Convective Cloud Ice | m | This is defined as the in-cloud ratio of the third moment over the second moment of the particle size distribution (obtained by considering only the cloudy portion of the grid cell). | reffclic | effective_radius_of_convective_cloud_ice_partic le |
| | | | | |
| 2 Stratiform Graupel Flux | $kg m^{-2} s^{-1}$ | report on model half-levels | grpllsprof | large_scale_graupel_flux |
| Stratiform Graupel Flux Convective Rainfall Flux | kg m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | report on model half-levels report on model half-levels | grpllsprof prcprof | large_scale_graupel_flux convective_rainfall_flux |
| | | • | | |
| 2 Convective Rainfall Flux | kg m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | report on model half-levels | preprof | convective_rainfall_flux |
| Convective Rainfall Flux Stratiform Rainfall Flux | kg m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | report on model half-levels report on model half-levels | prcprof prlsprof | convective_rainfall_flux large_scale_rainfall_flux |
| Convective Rainfall Flux Stratiform Rainfall Flux Convective Snowfall Flux | kg m ⁻² s ⁻¹ kg m ⁻² s ⁻¹ kg m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | report on model half-levels report on model half-levels report on model half-levels | prcprof prlsprof prsnc | convective_rainfall_flux large_scale_rainfall_flux convective_snowfall_flux |
| 2 Convective Rainfall Flux 2 Stratiform Rainfall Flux 2 Convective Snowfall Flux 2 Stratiform Snowfall Flux 4 Hydrometeor Effective Radius of | kg m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | report on model half-levels report on model half-levels report on model half-levels report on model half-levels This is defined as the in-cloud ratio of the third moment over the second moment of the particle size distribution (obtained by considering only the cloudy portion of the grid | prcprof prlsprof prsnc prlsns | convective_rainfall_flux large_scale_rainfall_flux convective_snowfall_flux large_scale_snowfall_flux effective_radius_of_stratiform_cloud_graupel_p |
| 2 Convective Rainfall Flux 2 Stratiform Rainfall Flux 2 Convective Snowfall Flux 2 Stratiform Snowfall Flux 2 Hydrometeor Effective Radius of Stratiform Graupel 3 Hydrometeor Effective Radius of | kg m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | report on model half-levels report on model half-levels report on model half-levels report on model half-levels This is defined as the in-cloud ratio of the third moment over the second moment of the particle size distribution (obtained by considering only the cloudy portion of the grid cell). This is defined as the in-cloud ratio of the third moment over the second moment of the particle size distribution (obtained by considering only the cloudy portion of the grid | prcprof prlsprof prsnc prlsns reffgrpls | convective_rainfall_flux large_scale_rainfall_flux convective_snowfall_flux large_scale_snowfall_flux effective_radius_of_stratiform_cloud_graupel_p article effective_radius_of_convective_cloud_rain_parti |

| 1 | time: point | real | longitude latitude alevel time1 | clwc | atmos | area: areacella |
|------------|-------------|------|------------------------------------|------------|-------|-----------------|
| 1 | time: point | real | longitude latitude alevel time1 | clic | atmos | area: areacella |
| m | time: point | real | longitude latitude alevel time1 | reffclws | atmos | area: areacella |
| m | time: point | real | longitude latitude alevel time1 | reffclis | atmos | area: areacella |
| m | time: point | real | longitude latitude alevel time1 | reffclwc | atmos | area: areacella |
| m | time: point | real | longitude latitude alevel time1 | reffclic | atmos | area: areacella |
| kg m-2 s-1 | time: point | real | longitude latitude alevel time1 | grpllsprof | atmos | area: areacella |
| kg m-2 s-1 | time: point | real | longitude latitude alevel time1 | prcprof | atmos | area: areacella |
| kg m-2 s-1 | time: point | real | longitude latitude alevel time1 | prlsprof | atmos | area: areacella |
| kg m-2 s-1 | time: point | real | longitude latitude alevel time1 | prsnc | atmos | area: areacella |
| kg m-2 s-1 | time: point | real | longitude latitude alevel time1 | prlsns | atmos | area: areacella |
| m | time: point | real | longitude latitude alevel time1 | reffgrpls | atmos | area: areacella |
| m | time: point | real | longitude latitude alevel time1 | reffrainc | atmos | area: areacella |
| m | time: point | real | longitude latitude alevel time1 | reffrains | atmos | area: areacella |
| m | time: point | real | longitude latitude alevel time1 | reffsnowc | atmos | area: areacella |

| 2 Hydrometeor Effective Radius of Stratiform Snowfall | m | This is defined as the in-cloud ratio of the third moment over the second moment of the particle size distribution (obtained by considering only the cloudy portion of the grid cell). | reffsnows | effective_radius_of_stratiform_cloud_snow_part icle |
|--|---|--|-----------|--|
| 2 Stratiform Cloud Optical Depth | 1 | This is the in-cloud optical depth obtained by considering only the cloudy portion of the grid | dtaus | atmosphere_optical_thickness_due_to_stratiform _cloud |
| 2 Convective Cloud Optical Depth | 1 | This is the in-cloud optical depth obtained by considering only the cloudy portion of the grid | dtauc | atmosphere_optical_thickness_due_to_convectiv e_cloud |
| 2 Stratiform Cloud Emissivity | 1 | This is the in-cloud emissivity obtained by considering only the cloudy portion of the grid ce | dems | stratiform_cloud_longwave_emissivity |
| 2 Convective Cloud Emissivity | 1 | This is the in-cloud emissivity obtained by considering only the cloudy portion of the grid $c\varepsilon$ | demc | convective_cloud_longwave_emissivity |
| 2 Convective Cloud Area Fraction | % | | clc | convective_cloud_area_fraction_in_atmosphere_laye r |
| 2 Stratiform Cloud Area Fraction | % | | cls | stratiform_cloud_area_fraction_in_atmosphere_layer |

| m | time: point | real | longitude latitude alevel time1 | reffsnows | atmos | area: areacella |
|---|-------------|------|------------------------------------|-----------|-------|-----------------|
| 1 | time: point | real | longitude latitude alevel time1 | dtaus | atmos | area: areacella |
| 1 | time: point | real | longitude latitude alevel time1 | dtauc | atmos | area: areacella |
| 1 | time: point | real | longitude latitude alevel time1 | dems | atmos | area: areacella |
| 1 | time: point | real | longitude latitude alevel time1 | demc | atmos | area: areacella |
| % | time: point | real | longitude latitude alevel time1 | clc | atmos | area: areacella |
| % | time: point | real | longitude latitude alevel time1 | cls | atmos | area: areacella |

CMOR Table cfSites: CFMIP high frequency Cloud Diagnostic Fields

cfSites

subhr

(sampled only at specified locations)

For further guidance, please see http://www.cfmip.net

The spread sheet "CFMIP output" specifies the simulations and time-periods for which the cloud diagnostic fields listed on this spread sheet should be saved.

CMOR Table cfSites: "CFMIP Timestep Station Data" -- 2-D fields from the Amon table and 3-D fields on model levels sampled at 20 to 30 minute intervals at 73 specified locations for aquaplanet experiments and 119 specified locations for other experiments (see http://cfmip.metoffice.com/cfmip2/pointlocations.txt.

The sampling interval should be the integer multiple of the model time-step that is nearest to 30 minutes and divides into 60 minutes with no remainder. e.g. (30->30,20->20,15->30,10->30). Outputs should be instantaneous (not time mean) and from nearest gridbox (no spatial interpolation.) Note that except for the quantities appearing in the Amon spreadsheet (first line of table below), all other fields are 3-D.

| Priorit | \$ | | | | output variable | |
|----------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|-----------|--------------------|--|
| <u>ă</u> | long name | units | comment | questions | name | standard name |
| 1 | (use names from Amon 2D table) | | This table includes the 2-D variables listed in the "Amon" spreadsheet, omitting, however, the daily maximum and minimum temperatures. All variables should be reported as synoptic fields, not daily means. | | include Amon 2D | |
| 1 | Cloud Area Fraction | % | Include both large-scale and convective cloud. | | cl | cloud_area_fraction_in_atmosphere_layer |
| 1 | Mass Fraction of Cloud Liquid Water | 1 | Include both large-scale and convective cloud. Calculate as the mass of cloud liquid water in the grid cell divided by the mass of air (including the water in all phases) in the grid cell. Include precipitating hydrometeors ONLY if the precipitating hydrometeor affects the calculation of radiative transfer in model. | | clw | mass_fraction_of_cloud_liquid_water_in_air |
| 1 | Mass Fraction of Cloud Ice | 1 | Include both large-scale and convective cloud. Calculate as the mass of cloud ice in the grid cell divided by the mass of air (including the water in all phases) in the grid cell. Include precipitating hydrometeors ONLY if the precipitating hydrometeor affects the calculation of radiative transfer in model. | | cli | mass_fraction_of_cloud_ice_in_air |
| 1 | Convective Mass Flux | kg m ⁻² s ⁻¹ | Report on model half-levels (i.e., model layer bounds and not standard pressures). The net mass flux should represent the difference between the updraft and downdraft components. Calculate as the convective mass flux divided by the area of the whole grid cell (not just the area of the updrafts). | | mc | atmosphere_net_upward_convective_mass_flux |
| 1 | Air Temperature | K | | | ta | air_temperature |
| 1 | Eastward Wind | m s ⁻¹ | | | ua | eastward_wind |
| 1 | Northward Wind | m s ⁻¹ | | | va | northward_wind |
| 1 | Specific Humidity | 1 | | | hus | specific_humidity |

| unconfirmed or proposed standard name | unformatted units | cell_methods | positive | type | CMOR dimensions | CMOR variable name | realm | frequency | cell_measures | flag_values | flag_meanings |
|--|----------------------|--------------|----------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|-------|-----------|---------------|-------------|---------------|
| | | time: point | | real | site time1 | | atmos | | | | |
| | % | time: point | | real | alevel site time1 | cl | atmos | | | | |
| | 1 | time: point | | real | alevel site time1 | clw | atmos | | | | |
| | 1 | time: point | | real | alevel site time1 | cli | atmos | | | | |
| | kg m-2 s-1 | time: point | up | real | alevhalf site time1 | mc | atmos | | | | |
| | K | time: point | | real | alevel site time1 | ta | atmos | | | | |
| | m s-1 | time: point | | real | alevel site time1 | ua | atmos | | | | |
| | m s-1 | time: point | | real | alevel site time1 | va | atmos | | | | |
| | 1 | time: point | | real | alevel site time1 | hus | atmos | | | | |

| 1 | Relative Humidity | % | This is the relative humidity with respect to liquid water for T>0 C, and with respect to ice for T<0 C. | hur | relative_humidity |
|---|--|--------------------|---|------------|--|
| 1 | omega (=dp/dt) | Pa s ⁻¹ | commonly referred to as "omega", this represents the vertical component of velocity in pressure coordinates (positive down) | wap | lagrangian_tendency_of_air_pressure |
| 1 | Geopotential Height | m | | zg | geopotential_height |
| 1 | Upwelling Longwave Radiation | W m ⁻² | | rlu | upwelling_longwave_flux_in_air |
| 1 | Upwelling Shortwave Radiation | $W m^{-2}$ | | rsu | upwelling_shortwave_flux_in_air |
| 1 | Downwelling Longwave Radiation | W m ⁻² | | rld | downwelling_longwave_flux_in_air |
| 1 | Downwelling Shortwave Radiation | W m ⁻² | | rsd | downwelling_shortwave_flux_in_air |
| 1 | Upwelling Clear-Sky Longwave Radiation | W m ⁻² | | rlucs | upwelling_longwave_flux_in_air_assuming_clea r_sky |
| 1 | Upwelling Clear-Sky Shortwave Radiation | W m ⁻² | | rsucs | upwelling_shortwave_flux_in_air_assuming_cle ar_sky |
| 1 | Downwelling Clear-Sky Longwave Radiation | W m ⁻² | | rldes | downwelling_longwave_flux_in_air_assuming_c lear_sky |
| 1 | Downwelling Clear-Sky Shortwave Radiation | W m ⁻² | | rsdcs | downwelling_shortwave_flux_in_air_assuming_ clear_sky |
| 1 | Tendency of Air Temperature | K s ⁻¹ | | tnt | tendency_of_air_temperature |
| 1 | Tendency of Air Temperature due to Advection | K s ⁻¹ | | tnta | tendency_of_air_temperature_due_to_advection |
| 1 | Tendency of Air Temperature due to Diabatic Processes | K s ⁻¹ | | tntmp | tendency_of_air_temperature_due_to_model_ph ysics |
| 1 | Tendency of Air Temperature due to Stratiform Cloud Condensation and Evaporation | $K s^{-1}$ | | tntscpbl | tendency_of_air_temperature_due_to_stratiform _cloud_and_precipitation_and_boundary_layer_ mixing |
| 1 | Tendency of Air Temperature due to Radiative Heating | K s ⁻¹ | | tntr | tendency_of_air_temperature_due_to_radiative_ heating |
| 1 | Tendency of Air Temperature due to Moist Convection | K s ⁻¹ | | tntc | tendency_of_air_temperature_due_to_convection |
| 1 | Tendency of Specific Humidity | s ⁻¹ | | tnhus | tendency_of_specific_humidity |
| 1 | Tendency of Specific Humidity due to Advection | s ⁻¹ | | tnhusa | tendency_of_specific_humidity_due_to_advectio n |
| 1 | Tendency of Specific Humidity due to Convection | s ⁻¹ | | tnhusc | tendency_of_specific_humidity_due_to_convecti on |
| 1 | Tendency of Specific Humidity due to Diffusion | s^{-1} | | tnhusd | tendency_of_specific_humidity_due_to_diffusio n |
| 1 | Tendency of Specific Humidity due to Stratiform Cloud Condensation and Evaporation | s ⁻¹ | | tnhusscpbl | tendency_of_specific_humidity_due_to_stratifor m_cloud_and_precipitation_and_boundary_layer mixing |
| 1 | Tendency of Specific Humidity due to Model Physics | s ⁻¹ | | tnhusmp | tendency_of_specific_humidity_due_to_model_p hysics |
| 1 | Eddy Viscosity Coefficient for Momentum Variables | $m^2 s^{-1}$ | | evu | atmosphere_momentum_diffusivity |
| 1 | Eddy Diffusivity Coefficient for Temperature Variable | $m^2 s^{-1}$ | | edt | atmosphere_heat_diffusivity |
| 1 | Pressure on Model Levels | Pa | This field is needed only for models in which the pressure can't be calculated from the vertical coordinate information stored already for each variable. Thus, the pressures are needed for height or theta-coordinate models, for example, but not sigma- or eta-coordinate models. | pfull | air_pressure |

| % | time: point | | real | alevel site time1 | hur | atmos | |
|--------|-------------|------|------|-------------------|------------|-------|--|
| Pa s-1 | time: point | | real | alevel site time1 | wap | atmos | |
| m | time: point | | real | alevel site time1 | 70 | atmos | |
| W m-2 | time: point | up | real | alevel site time1 | zg rlu | atmos | |
| W m-2 | time: point | up | real | alevel site time1 | rsu | atmos | |
| W m-2 | time: point | down | real | alevel site time1 | rld | atmos | |
| W m-2 | time: point | down | real | alevel site time1 | rsd | atmos | |
| W m-2 | time: point | up | real | alevel site time1 | rlucs | atmos | |
| W m-2 | time: point | up | real | alevel site time1 | rsucs | atmos | |
| W m-2 | time: point | down | real | alevel site time1 | rldes | atmos | |
| W m-2 | time: point | down | real | alevel site time1 | rsdcs | atmos | |
| K s-1 | time: point | | real | alevel site time1 | tnt | atmos | |
| K s-1 | time: point | | real | alevel site time1 | tnta | atmos | |
| K s-1 | time: point | | real | alevel site time1 | tntmp | atmos | |
| K s-1 | time: point | | real | alevel site time1 | tntscpbl | atmos | |
| K s-1 | time: point | | real | alevel site time1 | tntr | atmos | |
| K s-1 | time: point | | real | alevel site time1 | tntc | atmos | |
| s-1 | time: point | | real | alevel site time1 | tnhus | atmos | |
| s-1 | time: point | | real | alevel site time1 | tnhusa | atmos | |
| s-1 | time: point | | real | alevel site time1 | tnhusc | atmos | |
| s-1 | time: point | | real | alevel site time1 | tnhusd | atmos | |
| s-1 | time: point | | real | alevel site time1 | tnhusscpbl | atmos | |
| s-1 | time: point | | real | alevel site time1 | tnhusmp | atmos | |
| m2 s-1 | time: point | | real | alevel site time1 | evu | atmos | |
| m2 s-1 | time: point | | real | alevel site time1 | edt | atmos | |
| Pa | time: point | | real | alevel site time1 | pfull | atmos | |

| Pressure on Model Half-Levels Pa | This field is needed only for models in which the pressure can't be calculated from the vertical coordinate information stored already for each variable. Thus, the pressures are needed for height or theta-coordinate models, for example, but not sigma- or eta-coordinate models. | phalf | air_pressure | |
|--------------------------------------|---|-------|--------------|--|
|--------------------------------------|---|-------|--------------|--|

cfSites

Requested output: years requested for each expt./output table combination (see CFMIP output sheet for information on time-periods for saving the special CFMIP-focused output.

red font means output should be reported for only a single member in the case of an ensemble of simulations

blue font means this is a lower priority request

If a cell is shaded yellow, none of the variables will be part of the subset of model output that will be replicated at several locations (except, as noted by * or ** -- see note at right-- this may apply only to lower priority variables)

"all*" indicates that although all *years* will be included in the "replicated" subset, only the high and medium priority *variables* will be included in the replicated subset.

"all**" indicates that although all *years* will be included in the "replicated" subset, only the highest priority *variables* will be included in the replicated subset

| "decadal" prediction experiments | | Oclim | Oyr | Amon | Om | on | Lmon | Limon | Oimon | | aero | |
|----------------------------------|--|---------|-----|------|-----|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----------|--|
| Experiment | Description | Expt. # | | | | lon x lat x olev | other | | | | lon x lat | lon x lat x alev |
| 10-year predictions | 10-year hindcasts/predictions | 1.1 | | all* | all | all** | all | all | all | all | all | year 10 |
| 30-year predictions | 30-year hindcasts/predictions | 1.2 | | all* | all | all** | all | all | all | all | all | years 10, 20, & 30 |
| 10-year predictions | increased ensemble size of 1.1 | 1.1-E | | all* | all | all** | all | all | all | all | all | year 10 |
| 30-year predictions | increased ensemble size of 1.2 | 1.2-E | | all* | all | all** | all | all | all | all | all | years 10, 20, & 30 |
| 10-year predictions | additional start dates for expts. 1.1 | 1.1-I | | all* | all | all** | all | all | all | all | all | year 10 |
| AMIP | AMIP (1979-2008) | 3.3 | | | all | | | all | all | all | all | years 1980, 1990, 2000, & possibly 2010 |
| pre-industrial control | control run, but possibly as short as 100 years | 3.1-S | | all* | all | all** | all | all | all | all | all | years 20, 40, 60, 80, & 100 |
| 1 percent per year CO2 | 1% per year CO2 rise imposed | 6.1-S | | all* | all | all** | all | all | all | all | | |
| volcano-free hindcasts | hindcasts but without volcanoes | 1.3 | | all* | all | all** | all | all | all | all | all | year 2010, 2011, and 2012 |
| prediction with 2010 volcano | Pinatubo-like eruption imposed | 1.4 | | all* | all | all** | all | all | all | all | all | year 10 |
| initialization alternatives | experiments to explore impact of different initialization procedures | 1.5 | | all* | all | all** | all | all | all | all | all | year 10 |
| chemistry-focused runs | near-term runs with enhanced chemistry/aerosol models | 1.6 | | | | | | | | | | |

| Î | | 1 | Ī | I I |
|--|-------|---|---------|-----------|
| day | | 6hrLev | 6hrPlev | 3hr |
| subset of fields saved for selected expts. | other | | | lon x lat |
| | all | for expt. initialized in late 1980, years late 1980- 1990; for expt. initialized in late 2005, years late 2005-2015 | all | all |
| | all | for expt. initialized in late 1980, years 1991-2010; for expt. initialized in late 2005, years 2016-2035 | all | all |
| | all | | all | all |
| | all | | all | all |
| | all | | all | all |
| all | all | all | all | all |
| | all | | | 30 |
| | all | | | 30 |
| | all | | all | all |
| | all | | all | all |
| | all | | all | all |
| | | | | |

| experiments for | cusing on the "longer-term" | | Oclim | Oyr | Amon | Om | on | Lmon | Limon | Oimon | | aero |
|------------------------|--|---------|-------------------------------------|------|------|---------------------|-------|------|-------|-------|-----------|---|
| Experiment | Description | Expt. # | | | | lon x lat x olev | other | | | | lon x lat | lon x lat x alev |
| pre-industrial control | coupled atmosphere/ocean control run | 3.1 | | all* | all | all** | all | all | all | all | all | years corresponding to years 1850, 1870, 1890, . , 1950, 1960, 1970, . , 2000 of the historical run and years 2010, 2020, 2040, 2060, 2080, & 2100 of the RCP run |
| historical | simulation of recent past (1850-2005) | 3.2 | 1986-2005 monthly climatology | all* | all | all** | all | all | all | all | all | years 1850, 1870, 1890, , 1950, 1960, 1970, , 2000 |
| AMIP | AMIP (1979-2008) | 3.3 | | | all | | | all | all | all | all | 1980, 1990, 2000, & possibly 2010 |
| historical | increase ensemble size of expt. 3.2 | 3.2-E | | all* | all | all** | all | all | all | all | all | years 1850, 1870, 1890, , 1950, 1960, 1970, , 2000 |
| AMIP | increase ensemble size of expt. 3.3 | 3.3-Е | | | all | | | all | all | all | all | 1980, 1990, 2000, & possibly 2010 |
| mid-Holocene | consistent with PMIP, impose Mid-Holocene conditions | 3.4 | | all* | all | all** | all | all | all | all | all | |
| last glacial maximum | consistent with PMIP, impose last glacial maximum conditions | 3.5 | | all* | all | all** | all | all | all | all | all | |
| last millennium | consistent with PMIP, impose forcing for 850-1850 | 3.6 | | all* | all | all** | all | all | all | all | all | |
| RCP4.5 | future projection (2006-2100) forced by RCP4.5 | 4.1 | | all* | all | all** | all | all | all | all | all | 2010, 2020, 2040, 2060, 2080, & 2100 |
| RCP8.5 | future projection (2006-2100) forced by RCP8.5 | 4.2 | | all* | all | all** | all | all | all | all | all | 2010, 2020, 2040, 2060, 2080, & 2100 |
| RCP2.6 | future projection (2006-2100) forced by RCP2.6 | 4.3 | | all* | all | all** | all | all | all | all | all | 2010, 2020, 2040, 2060, 2080, & 2100 |
| RCP6 | future projection (2006-2100) forced by RCP6 | 4.4 | | all* | all | all** | all | all | all | all | all | 2010, 2020, 2040, 2060, 2080, & 2100 |
| RCP4.5 | extension of expt. 4.1 through 2300 | 4.1-L | | all* | all | all** | all | all | all | all | all | 2010, 2020, 2040, 2060, 2080, & 2100 |
| RCP8.5 | extension of expt. 4.2 through 2300 | 4.2-L | | all* | all | all** | all | all | all | all | all | 2010, 2020, 2040, 2060, 2080, & 2100 |
| RCP2.6 | extension of expt. 4.3 through 2300 | 4.3-L | | all* | all | all** | all | all | all | all | all | 2010, 2020, 2040, 2060, 2080, & 2100 |

| day | | 6hrLev | 6hrPlev | 3hr |
|--|-------|-----------|------------------|-------------------------|
| subset of fields saved for selected expts. | other | | | |
| 20 years corresponding to years 1986-2005 of historical run | all | | 30 | 30 |
| 1950-2005 | all | 1950-2005 | 1950-2005 | 1960-2005 |
| all | all | all | all | all |
| | all | | 1950-2005 | 1960-2005 |
| | all | | all | all |
| | all | | last 30 years | |
| | all | | last 30 years | |
| | all | | | |
| all | all | all | all | 2026-2045, 2081-2100 |
| all | all | all | all | 2026-2045, 2081-2100 |
| all | all | | | 2026-2045, 2081-2100 |
| all | all | | | 2026-2045, 2081-2100 |
| 2181-2200, 2281- 2300 | all | | | 2181-2200, 2281-2300 |
| 2181-2200, 2281- 2300 | all | | | 2181-2200, 2281-2300 |
| 2181-2200, 2281- 2300 | all | | | 2181-2200, 2281-2300 |

| ESM pre-industrial control | as in expt. 3.1, but atmospheric CO2 determined by model | 5.1 | all* | all | all** | all | all | all | all | all | years corresponding to years 1850, 1870, 1890, , 1950, 1960, 1970, , 2000 of the historical run and years 2010, 2020, 2040, 2060, 2080, & 2100 of the RCP run |
|--|--|-------|------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|
| Emission-driven historical | as in expt. 3.2, but with atmospheric CO2 determined by model | 5.2 | all* | all | all** | all | all | all | all | all | years 1850, 1870, 1890, , 1950, 1960, 1970, , 2000 |
| emission-driven RCP8.5 | as in expt. 4.2, but with atmospheric CO2 determined by model | 5.3 | all* | all | all** | all | all | all | all | all | 2010, 2020, 2040, 2060, 2080, & 2100 |
| ESM fixed climate 1 | radiation code "sees" control CO2, but carbon cycle sees 1%/yr rise | 5.4-1 | all* | all | all** | all | all | all | all | all | |
| ESM fixed climate 2 | radiation code "sees" control CO2, but carbon cycle sees historical followed by RCP4.5 rise in CO2 | 5.4-2 | all* | all | all** | all | all | all | all | all | |
| ESM feedback 1 | carbon cycle "sees" control CO2, but radiatation sees 1%/yr rise | 5.5-1 | all* | all | all** | all | all | all | all | all | |
| ESM feedback 2 | carbon cycle "sees" control CO2, but radiatation sees historical followed by RCP4.5 rise in CO2 | 5.5-2 | all* | all | all** | all | all | all | all | all | |
| 1 percent per year CO2 | imposed 1%/yr increase in CO2 to quadrupling | 6.1 | all* | all | all** | all | all | all | all | | |
| control SST climatology | An atmosphere-only run driven by prescribed climatological SST and sea ice. | 6.2a | | all | | | all | all | all | all | |
| CO2 forcing | as in expt. 6.2a, but with 4XCO2 imposed | 6.2b | | all | | | all | all | all | | |
| abrupt 4XCO2 | impose an instantaneous quadrupling of CO2, then hold fixed | 6.3 | | all | all** | all | all | all | all | | |
| abrupt 4XCO2 | generate an ensemble of runs like expt. 6.3, initialized in different months, and terminated after 5 years | 6.3-E | | all | all** | all | all | all | all | | |
| anthropogenic aerosol forcing | as in expt. 6.2a, but with anthropogenic aerosols from year 2000 of expt. 3.2 | 6.4a | | all | | | all | all | all | all | |
| sulfate aerosol forcing | as in expt. 6.2a, but with sulfate aerosols from year 2000 of expt. 3.2 | 6.4b | | all | | | all | all | all | all | |
| Cloud response to imposed 4xCO2 | consistent with CFMIP, impose AMIP (1979-2008) conditions (expt. 3.3) but with 4xCO2 | 6.5 | | all | | | all | all | all | | |
| Cloud response to an imposed change in SST pattern | consistent with CFMIP, add a patterned SST perturbation to AMIP SSTs of expt. 3.3. | 6.6 | | all | | | all | all | all | | |
| aqua planet: control run | consistent with CFMIP, impose zonally uniform SSTs on a planet without continents | 6.7a | | all | | | all | all | all | | |
| aqua planet: cloud response to imposed 4xCO2 | Consistent with CFMIP requirements, impose $4xCO_2$ on the zonally uniform SSTs of expt. 6.7a | 6.7b | | all | | | all | all | all | | |
| Aqua-planet: cloud response to an imposed uniform change in SST. | Consistent with CFMIP requirements, add a uniform +4K to the zonally uniform SSTs of expt. 6.7a (which is the control for this run). | 6.7c | | all | | | all | all | all | | |

| 20 years corresponding to years 1986-2005 of historical run | all | | |
|--|-----|--|-------------------------|
| 1950-2005 | all | | 1960-2005 |
| all | all | | 2026-2045, 2081-2100 |
| | all | | |
| | all | | 30 |
| | all | | all |
| | all | | all |
| | all | | first 5 and last 30 |
| | all | | all |
| | all | | all |
| | all | | all |
| | all | | |

other output

| Cloud response to an imposed uniform change in SST | Consistent with CFMIP requirements, add a uniform +4 K SST to the AMIP SSTs of expt. 3.3 (which is the "control" for this run). | 6.8 | | all | | | all | all | all | | |
|--|---|-------|------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|
| natural-only | historical simulation but with natural forcing only | 7.1 | all* | all | all** | all | all | all | all | all | |
| GHG-only | historical simulation but with greenhouse gas forcing only | 7.2 | all* | all | all** | all | all | all | all | | |
| other-only | historical simulation but with other individual forcing agents | 7.3 | all* | all | all** | all | all | all | all | all | |
| natural-only | increase ensemble size of expt. 7.1 | 7.1-E | all* | all | all** | all | all | all | all | all | |
| GHG-only | increase ensemble size of expt. 7.2 | 7.2-E | all* | all | all** | all | all | all | all | | |
| other-only | increase ensemble size of expt. 7.3 | 7.3-E | all* | all | all** | all | all | all | all | all | |

other output

| T- | | |
|------------|--|--|
| all | | |
| all all | | |
| all | | |

| atmosphere-only | ohere-only experiments | | | | Amon | Omon | Lmon | Limon | Oimon | | aero |
|--|--|---------|--|--|------|---------------------------|------|-------|-------|-----------|--|
| Experiment | Description | Expt. # | | | | lon x lat x olev other | | | | lon x lat | lon x lat x alev |
| AMIP | AMIP (1979-2008) | 3.3 | | | all | | all | all | all | all | years 1980, 1990, 2000, & possibly 2010 |
| 2030 time-slice | conditions for 2026-2035 imposed | 2.1 | | | all | | all | all | all | all | |
| AMIP | increase ensemble size of expt. 3.3 | 3.3-E | | | all | | all | all | all | all | years 1980, 1990, 2000, & possibly 2010 |
| 2030 time-slice | increase ensemble size of expt. 2.1 | 2.1-E | | | all | | all | all | all | all | |
| Cloud response to imposed 4xCO2 | consistent with CFMIP, impose AMIP (1979-2008) conditions (expt. 3.3) but with 4xCO2 | 6.5 | | | all | | all | all | all | | |
| Cloud response to an imposed change in SST pattern | consistent with CFMIP, add a patterned SST perturbation to AMIP SSTs of expt. 3.3. | 6.6 | | | all | | all | all | all | | |
| aqua planet: control run | consistent with CFMIP, impose zonally uniform SSTs on a planet without continents | 6.7a | | | all | | all | all | all | | |
| aqua planet: cloud response to imposed 4xCO2 | Consistent with CFMIP requirements, impose $4xCO_2$ on the zonally uniform SSTs of expt. 6.7a | 6.7b | | | all | | all | all | all | | |
| Aqua-planet: cloud response to an imposed uniform change in SST. | Consistent with CFMIP requirements, add a uniform +4K to the zonally uniform SSTs of expt. 6.7a (which is the control for this run). | 6.7c | | | all | | all | all | all | | |
| Cloud response to an imposed uniform change in SST | Consistent with CFMIP requirements, add a uniform +4 K SST to the AMIP SSTs of expt. 3.3 (which is the "control" for this run). | 6.8 | | | all | | all | all | all | | |

| day | | 6hrLev | 6hrPlev | 3hr |
|--|-------|--------|---------|-----|
| subset of fields saved for selected expts. | other | | | |
| all | all | all | all | all |
| | all | | | |

If a cell is shaded yellow/tan, none of the variables will be part of the subset of model output that will be replicated at several locations.

| Reqeusted periods f | for saving special CFMIP model output | | appearing in cfMor | | | | | <u>table</u> |
|-----------------------------|--|-------------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|------|---------------|
| Experiment Name | Experiment Description | Experiment number | Graffe 4 | profite strict | Craft nai | Fright Housily by CO. 211 1* 20* | | an ar Col. 30 |
| pre-industrial control | coupled atmosphere/ocean control run | 3.1 | | | 1* | 20* | | |
| pre-industrial control | coupled atmosphere/ocean control run | 3.1 | | | | | | |
| historical | simulation of recent past (1850-2005) | 3.2 | | | | | | |
| AMIP | AMIP (1979-at least 2008) | 3.3 | 1979 | 2008 | 1979 | 2008 | 1979 | 2008 |
| ESM fixed climate 1 | radiation code "sees" control CO2, but carbon cycle sees 1%/yr rise | 5.4-1 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| ESM feedback 1 | carbon cycle "sees" control CO2, but radiatation sees 1%/yr rise | 5.5-1 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 1 percent per year CO2 | impose a 1%/yr increase in CO2 to quadrupling | 6.1 | | | | | | |
| control SST climatology | control run climatological SSTs & sea ice imposed. | 6.2a | | | 1 | 30 | | |
| CO2 forcing | as in expt. 6.2a, but with 4XCO2 imposed | 6.2b | | | | | | |
| abrupt 4XCO2 | impose an instantaneous quadrupling of CO2, then hold fixed | 6.3 | | | | | | |
| abrupt 4XCO2 | impose an instantaneous quadrupling of CO2, then hold fixed | 6.3 | | | | | | |
| abrupt 4XCO2 | generate an ensemble of runs like expt. 6.3, initialized in different months, and terminated after 5 years | 6.3-E | | | | | | |
| all aerosol forcing | as in expt. 6.2a, but with aerosols from year 2000 of expt. 3.2 | 6.4a | | | | | | |
| sulfate aerosol forcing | as in expt. 6.2a, but with sulfate aerosols from year 2000 of expt. 3.2 | 6.4b | | | | | | |
| 4xCO2 AMIP | AMIP (1979-2008) conditions (expt. 3.3) but with 4xCO2 | 6.5 | 1979 | 2008 | | | | |
| AMIP plus patterned anomaly | consistent with CFMIP, patterned SST anomalies added to AMIP conditions (expt. 3.3) | 6.6 | 1979 | 2008 | | | | |
| aqua planet control | consistent with CFMIP, zonally uniform SSTs for ocean-covered earth | 6.7a | 1 | 5 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 5 |
| 4xCO2 aqua planet | as in expt. 6.7a, but with 4XCO2 | 6.7b | 1 | 5 | | | | |
| aqua planet plus 4K anomaly | as in expt. 6.7a, but with a uniform 4K increase in SST | 6.7c | 1 | 5 | | | | |
| AMIP plus 4K anomaly | as in expt. 3.3, but with a uniform 4K increase in SST | 6.8 | 1979 | 2008 | | | | |

^{*} The years specified for the pre-industrial experiment are relative to the point in the control where expts. 6.1 and 6.3 were initiated. 6.1 and 6.3 should be initiated from the same point in the control run, so that the control run sampled output can be compared directly to each of these runs, and any drift in the control can be accounted for.

| | | appearing | in cfOff | | appearing | in cfDay | | | appearing | appearing in cfSites | | | |
|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------------------------|------|---|----------|-------------------------|------|----------------------|----------------------|---|-------------|-----------------|
| GENTR F | Craft registrific | | Canta the think of the or | | D. B. | | CEMER RESERVED LA RECES | | Craft 3 to flipe die | | right de la | Graff tiped | ger daying taka |
| 1* | 20* | | | 1* | 20* | | | | | | | | |
| 121* | 140* | | | 121* | 140* | 121* | 140* | | | | | | |
| 1979 | 2005 | 2000 | 2000 | 1979 | 2005 | 1050 | 2000 | 2000 | 2000 | 2000 | 2000 | 1050 | 2000 |
| 1979 121 | 2008 140 | 2008 | 2008 | 1979 | 2008 140 | 1979 | 2008 | 2008 | 2008 | 2008 | 2008 | 1979 | 2008 |
| 121 | 140 | | | 121 | 140 | | | | | | | | |
| 121 | 140 | | | 121 | 140 | | | | | | | | |
| 121 | 110 | | | 121 | 110 | | | | | | | | |
| 121 | 140 | | | 121 | 140 | 121 | 140 | | | | | | |
| 1 | 30 | | | 1 | 30 | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 30 | | | 1 | 30 | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 20 | | | 1 | 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 121 | 140 | | | 121 | 140 | 121 | 140 | | | | | | |
| 1 | 5 | | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 30 | | | 1 | 30 | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 30 | | | 1 | 30 | | | | | | | | |
| 1979 | 2008 | 2008 | 2008 | 1979 | 2008 | 1979 | 2008 | 2008 | 2008 | | | 1979 | 2008 |
| 1979 | 2008 | 2008 | 2008 | 1979 | 2008 | 1979 | 2008 | 2008 | 2008 | | | 1979 | 2008 |
| 1 | 5 | | | 1 | 5 | 1 | 5 | | | | | 1 | 5 |
| 1 | 5 | | | 1 | 5 | 1 | 5 | | | | | 1 | 5 |
| 1 | 5 | | | 1 | 5 | 1 | 5 | | | | | 1 | 5 |
| 1979 | 2008 | 2008 | 2008 | 1979 | 2008 | 1979 | 2008 | 2008 | 2008 | | | 1979 | 2008 |